sentence in English they could get someplace" (exhibit IX). There may be some sensitivity issues but remember, these guys couldn't speak English. Hence, they couldn't understand what was being said even if they were being sworn at which there is not enough evidence to support happened. Either way, even thought it is just some guys blowing off steam, it warrants further discussion in recommendations for preventive measures.

- 6. Operation Thunder Payback- At first glance the name of the operation is ominous sounding. Visions of "take no prisoners speeches" are easy to see. However, nowhere in the Squadron OPORD in either the Mission Statement or CMDrs Intent does it make mention of "payback" or "revenge" for the death of Fox 6 even thought it is obviously implied in the name of the operation(exhibit13). I attempted to get an idea of the way the troops were briefed and what their role was in this operation by question 3 on my questionnaire that I gave out to some of the soldiers interviewed. What I concluded from that is that both the MPs from 1st Plt and 2nd Plt were under the same understanding as to the reasons for the raid(get the guys who killed Fox 6) and the behavior to be taken(same as any other raid, no special treatment). What I was looking for was some type of "motivational" speech which may have led me to believe that command wanted "special" treatment for these guys if caught. I found nothing of the sort(exhibit XIV). In fact, h3r6-) the leader of the raid and a personal friend of FOX 6, went up to the detainee captured who was suspected of masterminding the attack after he was put in the vehicle and said his peace to him without raising his voice or any physical act then went about his business(exhibit XII). By all accounts, this raid was conducted in a professional manner.
- 7. Treatment of detainees-Based on the answers to my questionnaire and to my questions I am comfortable that our soldiers to have a better than average knowledge of and understanding of why detainees need to be treated humanely.
- refusal to waive rights, fill out a sworn statement or answer questionnaire- After requested to speak with an atterney after being read his rights waiver I was immediately suspicious. informed me at the chow hall the text day that I could still ask h questions and that he could answer me willingly if he wished and that he ind not have to answer anything he did not want to informed to of this and he agreed to listen to my questions and under tood he only needed to answer ones he felt comfortable with. h did in fact anwer my questions and his answers bolstered the case in his defense as well as and further convinced me that a personality clash with was the catalyst which caused this to roll forward, not actual intressed mistreatment of detainees. It turns out was worried about the effect of things and hence, his desire to speak to an attorney. If a thing, h should be commended for his concern for the welfare of the detainees by being willing to tell his own soldies not to kick the detrinees without evidence that they were and by being willing to k osen the zip des of a detainee when he complained about their being too tight.

67r6-2 6-6.5 6-6.4

9726,2071

08/10/03

Section V Recommendations

 While no wrongdoing was committed and subsequently, no grounds for further investigation or punishment is in order, the proper treatment of detainees is still something that we, as MPs need to make sure we are above reproach on. I believe that this situation can be used to reinforce the importance of correct treatment of detainees. While there is not evidence of any type of systemic problem, I believe that a mandatory 15 minute discussion/question answer session at squad level and above and overseen by an E-7 or above would help to reinforce the importance of, and correct procedures for treating detainees humanely. It is like continuing education for us. Plus, It would keep us sharp so we can help educate other soldiers on correct treatment of detainees. Two soldiers brought up in their answers that they had witnessed other 3ACR soldiers "mistreating" (subjective word)(specific instance not recalled) detainees. While the word is subjective, it is still a good thing for our soldiers to be up on proper treatment so they can spot check other soldiers if the need arises. It needs to be noted that if this recommendation is adopted that all soldiers know that it does not imply wrongdoing on the part of 2nd platoon soldiers, just that the situation brought to the company's attention the continuing importance of this subject.

2. All Soldiers involved in the incident need to sit down as soon as possible to discuss the situation. What they saw, what they perceived and the reasons for it. We cannot afford to have any bad blood between platoons. I would say all soldiers involved in all or part of the situation should be there:

Preferably, as much of first and second as possible as most soldiers know what is going on and it's better for as little speculation as possible to take place. I think this all would have been avoided if this was done after the raid at an AAR and and an and the speculation out. Also had willingly offered to go with the totalk to talk to the speculation when the second as possible as most soldiers.

Instead, soldiers went their separate ways and tempers seethed.

3. Soldiers need to briefed on the importance of perception. What they do and how others may look at it and what the effects may be. They also should be briefed on the importance of analyzing before jumping to conclusions and attempt to look at situations which they themselves are involved in like an objective third party. This applies particularly to as his heart was in the right place but he allowed himself to get a bit carried away. Also, the soldiers that overheard, and anything, he would not have heard anything. While he committed not wrongdoing, did not need to make the statement about speaking one sentence in English (He should not be singled out). However, this should also be spoken about in the treatment of detainee Q&A session. If you say only

what is absolutely necessary, not what you want to, you can't go wrong.

63+6-2 66-5,66-4

DA form 1574 Section III Explanation Sheet

Ala & Ale- The letter of Appointment is not numbered with a Roman numeral. Also, the privacy act statements and rights warning statements are not together but rather separated individually as the first page of the statement of each soldier interviewed.

consecutively with Roman numerals.

a. Are all items effected (whether or not received) or considered to eventue individually numbered or interests as exhibits effected to a considered by investigating officer or board antacked toking the first entitles? X	2	Exhibits (para 3-16, AR 15-6)	VES	INO	η NV.
b. Bits nature of all cubits of certain or or consistent by investigating officer or board standard before the first establist? C. Has the scalinospyraneous or leads witness been recorded varieting or been reduced to written form and studend as in exhalting the formation of the certain of		a. Are all items offered (whether or not received) or considered as evidence individually numbered or lettered as		110	- INA
C. Has the recitancy/resource of each witness been recorded vertisation or been reclosed to written form and misched as	Ì	exhibits and attached to this report?	X	1	
C. Has the recitionary/teachment of each witness been recorded refraitible or been reduced to written form and misched as		b. is an index of all exhibits offered to or considered by investigating officer or board attached before the first exhibit?	$\exists x$	 	
df. Acc copies, discusprisons, or depictions of in distributional for real or decumentary evidence) properly situates and is the location of the original reviews inchined of locations visited by the investigating officer or board great 3-60, AR 15-67	1	c. Has the testimony/statement of each witness been recorded verbation or been reduced to written form and attached as			1
F. Are descriptions or diagrams included of tocations visited by the averatigating officer or board (pera 3.60, AR 15.60)		d. Are copies, descriptions, or depictions, life substituted for real or documentary evidence), properly, suthenticated and is	+	-	X
F 15 seath written signalation attached as an exhibit and is each ord stipulation either reduced to writing and made an exhibit processor of any matter was taken over the objection of a respondent or connect, is a statement of the matter of which fedicial nodes we staken natured of an exhibit grows 3-16d, AR 15-60? 3 War a spacetum present when the board voted on findings and recommendations (grows 4-1 and 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 4 At the finitial seasies, did the recorder read, or determine that all purisitions had read, the letter of appointment (grows 3-2b, AR 15-60)? 5 Was a a quorum present at every seasing of the board (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 6 Was each absence of any matter property excused (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 7 Were enablests, without property excused (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 8 Was each absence of any matter property excused (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 9 Was each absence of any matter property excused (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 9 Was each absence of any matter property excused (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 10 Was each absence of any matter property excused (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 11 Grown enablests, without the excellent of confidence of the confidence (grows 5-2b, AR 15-60)? 12 Was each absence of any matter of the grown endeath of the excellent of confidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with the evidence (grows 5-2b, AR 15-6)? 12 C. COMPLETE ONLY IP RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section II, Chapter 5, AR 15-6). 13 Postore to respondents (grows 5-2b, AR 15-6). 14 Was each respondent (grows 5-2b, AR 15-6). 15 Was the date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? 16 Was the respondents (grows 5-2b, AR 15-6)? 17 Was the propondent of grows 6-2b, AR 15-60; white exception of the board concentring that respondent? 18 Was the respondent proposal entire three working described to comment? 19 Was the respondent of grows 6-2b, AR 15-60; white exception of the board end withing the proposal	ļ		 	 -	X
Resibility of recorded in a verbalian record? Residence of any matter was taken over the objection of a respondent or cougael, is a statement of the matter of which official noises was taken standed as an establis (pans 3-164, AR 15-6)? B. COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORMAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6)? B. COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORMAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6)? Was a quorum present at every session of the board forms 2-20, AR 15-6)? Was a quorum present at every session of the board forms 2-20, AR 15-6)? Was a quorum present at every session of the board forms 2-20, AR 15-6)? We can emables: who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board (received some evidence, does the inclusive done the board form 1-20, AR 15-6)? Recommendation, whateses, reporter, and interprete sworm. If required (pans 3-1, AR 15-6)? C. COMPLETIC ONLY IF RESIDENDEDING AR DESIGNATED (Section II), Chapter 5, AR 15-6) Proceeds the inclusive done the board forms 2-20, AR 15-6)? So that the date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? As the date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? As the date of delivery at letter for officialized indicated on each letter of notification? We then the test of confidential indicate. (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, indicating specific allegation against the respondent? (3) the respondents given the state of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the reconder? (5) the respondent was designed at a copy of all unclassified forms and the income of the state of the proceedings; (a) Was the respondent species of the state of the proceedings?	l	f. Is each written stipulation attached as an exhibit and is each oral stipulation either reduced to writing and made an		 	+^
of which official notice was taken antacked as an enthist (para) 3-164, AR 15-61? Was a quorum present when the board votes on fadings and recommendations (press 4-1 and 5-2b, AR 15-6)? B. COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORNAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6) Was a quorum present at every session of the board (para 3-2b, AR 15-6)? Was a quorum present when the very session of the board (para 3-2b, AR 15-6)? Was a contract on an analysis of the proceeding of th	i	exhibit or recorded in a verbatim record?	1×		
3. Was a spectrum present when the board voted on findings and recommendations. <i>Grows 4.1 and 5.20, AR 15-6)?</i> 4. At the initial results, of the recorder read, or determine that all guricipants had read, the lenter of appointment (grow 5-30, AR 15-6)? 5. Was a suproum present at every session of the board (grow 5-20, AR 15-6)? 7. We can chatence of any number property executed (grow 5-20, AR 15-6)? 7. We can chatence of any number property executed (grow 5-20, AR 15-6)? 7. We can chatence of any number property executed (grow 5-20, AR 15-6)? 8. If any numbers who weed on findings or recommendations were not present when, the board received some evidence; does the inclosure describe bow they familiarized benuselves with that evidence (grow 5-20, AR 15-6)? 8. COMPLETE ONLY II'R RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section 11, Chapter 5, AR 15-6) 9. Notice to respondents (grow 5-3, AR 15-6). 9. Notice to respondents (grow 5-3, AR 15-6). 9. Notice to respondents (grow 5-3, AR 15-6). 9. Was the described and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each latter of notification indicate 10. The date, how, and place of the first sestion of the board concerning that respondent? 11. The matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent; (flant)? 12. In manter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent (flant)? 13. The name and address of each witness expected to be called by the reconder? 14. Was the respondent if rights to be present, present evidence, and cell witnessen? 2. If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his course gloven access and an opportunity to extantise them? 2. If the respondent was designated after the proceedings began for otherwise was obserted during part of the proceedings); 2. Was they composed property decided act or off or respondent was obserted during part of the proceedings). 2. Was the challenge through the first desired of the board relating to that respondent? 3. Was the respondent was required but no		g. If official notice of any matter was taken over the objection of a respondent or counsel, is a statement of the matter		1	+
B. COMPLETE ONLY FOR PORNAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Cauger 5, AR 15-6)	L			1	Ι×
4 At the initial session, did the recorder read, or determine that all participants tay read, the letter of appointment (para 5-16, AR 15-6)? 5 Was a quoting present at every session of the board (para 5-20, AR 15-6)? 6 Was each absence of any member properly excused (para 5-20, AR 15-6)? 7 Were members, witnessen, reporter, and interpreter sworm, if required (para 5-10, AR 15-6)? 8 If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence (para 5-24, AR 15-6)? 9 Notice to respondents (para 5-3, AR 15-6). 5 Was the date of delivery at less five working days prior to the first session of the board? 6 Does each letter of oxilification indicate. (1) the date, boar, and pinc of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations upains the respondent? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to comment? (4) the name and address of each winese septored to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call winnesses? (6) Was the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call winnesses? (7) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call winnesses? (8) Was the respondent provided a copy of all undestified documents in the case file? (9) If mere, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent undefined para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (9) Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (1) Was the respondent represented by counsel? (1) The was record of proceedings of continents was absendently by the proceedings? (2) Was a cach respondent represented by counsel? (3) Was the respondent represented by counsel? (4) Was the recorded and proceedings began and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his	<u>. </u>			i -	X
5 We say a quorum present at every session of the board four \$-20, AR (3-6)? 7 Were members, whicasess, reporter, and interpreter swern. If equired (pars ≥1, AR (5-6)? 8 If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclusive describe board between the with the evidence (pars ≥4, AR (5-6)? 8 October 1 of the state of the property of the report of the property of the report of the property of the state of the property of the respondent (pars ≥4, AR (5-6)? 9 Notice to respondents (pars ≥5, AR (15-6)). 9 Notice to respondents (pars ≥5, AR (15-6)). 10 Is the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? 2 Now the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? 2 Dees such letter of notification indicate. 1 the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? 2 the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent? 3 the respondent spights with regard to consent? 4 the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? 5 the respondent spights with regard to consent? 4 Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? 8 If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and this crousel given access and an opportunity to extentine them? 10 If any respondent spidle (pars ≥5, AR 15-6)? 11 Was be properly notified (pars ≥5, AR 15-6)? 12 Was the respondent explained after the proceedings began for otherwise was obsent during part of the proceedings); 2 Was the properly notified (pars ≥5, AR 15-6)? 3 Was the challenge properly decided and by the appropriate of the board relading to that respondent? 10 If counted is a lively expense of the board validable, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the notion taken of included to the report of proceedings by the property decided and by the appropriate of th	⇤	COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORMAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6)		i	T
6 We seach absence of any members properly excused (pure 3-2a, AR 15-6)? Were members, witnessess, reporter, and interpreter sworn. If required (pure 3-1, AR 15-6)? 8 If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence (pare 3-2d, AR 15-6)? 9 Notice to respondents (pare 3-5, AR 15-6). 10 Set the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of motification? 10 Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? 11 the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? 12 the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent? 13 the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? 14 the many and address of each winess expected to be called by the recorder? 15 the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? 26 Was the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? 27 the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? 28 If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to extantine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the preceedings began (for otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): 29 Was the proporty notified (pare 3-5, AR 15-6)? 20 Was the proporty notified (pare 3-5, AR 15-6)? 20 Was the proporty notified (pare 3-5, AR 15-6)? 21 Was enterpondent expondent represented by counsel? 22 National part of the AR 15-6): 33 Was the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voltag member for lack of impartiality (pare 3-7, AR 15-6): 34 Was the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voltag member for lack of impartiality (pare 3-7, AR 15-6): 35 Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 36 Did each member successfully	1—	At the initial session, did the recorder read, or determine that all participants had read, the letter of appointment (para 5-3b, AR 15-6)?			
1 West members, winosess, reporter, and interpreter swern. If required (pans 3-1, AR 15-6)? If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence (pans 5-2, AR 15-6)? C. COMPLETE ONLY IF RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section II, Chapter S, AR 15-6). Posses to respondense (pans 3-5, AR 15-6): a to the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? b. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? C. Does each letter of ostification indicate: (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the responder; (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? (4) the name and address of each winess expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the resp. file? 4. If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began for otherwise was obsern during part of the proceedings? a. Was the respondent instituted materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent instituted materials, were the respondent may his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 11 Counsel (pans 5-6, AR 15-6)? b. Was recorded proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (pans 5-6, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (pans 5-6, AR 15-6): 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (pars 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate office? 5. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participat	1 —	Was a quorum present at every session of the board (para 5-2b, AR 15-6)?		ļ -	
8 If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence; does the inclination of color the special property of the process of the board received some evidence; and some state of the process of the board received some evidence; as I have been some state of the process of the board received some evidence; as I have been some state of delivery to the respondent indicated on each fetter of motification; and the board received the board? 6. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? 6. Does each letter of oxidication indicate — (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegatious against the respondent; and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent; and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent; and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent; and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent; and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent; and the session of the board concerning that respondent; and the respondent is reported to concerning the respondent is reported to the case file? 6 If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and flux coursel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings topic or otherwise was obsent during part of the proceedings): a. Was the property notified forms 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was receptodent in ground the report (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 10 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6); 11 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6); 12 If the respondent represented by counsel; 13 A was the challenge property defined and by the appropriate officience? b. Undistruction counsel is all open sessions of the board relading to that respondent? 12 If the respondent report (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 13 A was the challe	<u> </u>				
Goss the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence [prora 5-24, AR 15-6]	⊢-	Were members, witnesses, reporter, and interpreter sworn, if required (para 3-1, AR 15-6)?		_	
C. COMPLETE ONLY IF RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section II. Chapter 5, AR 15-6) 9 Notes to respondents (para 5-5, AR 15-6). 10 In the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? 10 Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? 11 Chapter 5 (1) the date, nour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? 12 the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent in the respondent price of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? 12 the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? 13 the respondent's rights with regard to course!? 14 there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his coursel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 15 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began for otherwise was obsent during part of the proceedings): 2 Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his coursel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 2 Was respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: 16 Was respondent represented by counsel? 17 In the respondent property defined present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? 2 If the respondent represented by counsel? 3 Was the challenge property defined and by the appropriate officer? 3 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting members for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): 2 If the respondent speem an opporantity to (para 5-60, AR 15-6): 3 Was the challenge property desired and by the appropriate officer? 4 Did cach member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3 Was the respondent speem an opporantly to (para 5-60, AR 15-6): 4 Did cach member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3 Was the respondent speem an opporantly to (para 5-60, AR 15-6): 4 Did cach	8	If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence,		-	i
9 Notice to respondens (para 5-5, AR 15-6): a 1s the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? b. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? c. Does each letter of notification indicate (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsed? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all tunclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during pair of the proceedings): a. Was the property notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): b. Was cach respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: ### Counsel is a loweyer, check here ### Uniform them on it included in the report (para 5-60, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent's counsel present at all open assistons of the board relating to that respondent? 2 If uniformly counsel present and open assistons of the board relating to that respondent? 3 Was the respondent even an opportunity to [para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 4 De documents in included in the report (para 5-60, AR 15-6)? 5 De documents with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? 5 Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? 6 Object to the testimoney of wi	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
a is the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification? b. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? c. Does such letter of notification indicate (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? (6) Was the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? (7) If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent made his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? (8) If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent made his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? (9) If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was obsent during part of the proceedings): a. Was the property notified four 5.5, AR 15-60? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (8) If counted is a lowyer, check here 1) b. Was respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (9) If counted is a lowyer, check here 1) b. Was respondent was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on a incubated in the teptor (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (1) If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? (a) Was the respondent species an opporantly to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Beamine and object to the introduct	C.	COMPLETE ONLY IF RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section 11, Chapter 5, AR 15-6)	_		1
b. Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board? c. Does each letter of oxification indicate — (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent, if any? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsed? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and cell witnesses? (d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? (a) Was the properly notified (para 5.5, AR 15.6)? (b) Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5.6, AR 15.6)? (b) Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and uniness address of counsel: (b) Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and uniness address of counsel: (c) If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if orat, a summary) of the request and the socion taken on it included in the report (para 5.6, AR 15.6)? (a) Was the respondent equal to the poort (para 5.6, AR 15.6)? (b) He respondent deallenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5.7, AR 15.6); (a) Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5.6, AR 15.6); (b) He crespondent deallenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5.7, AR 15.6); (c) Digit to the testimosy of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? (d) Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including witten statements? (e) Object to the testimosy of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? (e) Testify as a witness? (f) Make or have his counsel make a final	9				1 -
c. Does each letter of oxidification indicate — (1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concensing that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegatious against the respondent, if any? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? (4) the nature and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? (a) Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? (b) If any respondent vas designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): (a) Was the property notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? (b) Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (c) Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (d) Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (a) Was cach respondent represented by counsel? (ii) Initiative counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (c) If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? (a) Was the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): (a) Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8, AR 15-6): (b) Did cach member successfully challenged case to participate in the proceedings? (c) Did cach member successfully challenged case to participate in the proceedings? (d) Was the respondent six ounsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? (e) Did cach member successfully challenged case to participate in the proceedings? (e) Did cach		a. Is the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification?			1
(1) the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent? (2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent, if any? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? (6) If the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? (7) If any respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? (8) If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? (9) If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): (9) Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4e, AR 15-6)? (10) Was centered by a flower, check there 1 (11) Demand (para 5-6, AR 15-6): (12) Was respondent represented by counsel? (13) Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? (14) Was respondent as allower, check there 1 (15) Was respondent's counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if orat, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? (15) If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): (16) Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): (17) Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): (18) Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? (18) Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): (18) Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings of the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? (18) Did	-				
(2) the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent, if any? (3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was obsern during part of the proceedings): a. Was he properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4c, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was a cath respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (If counted is a lower, check here					+
(3) the respondent's rights with regard to counsel? (4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and cell witnesses? d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): a. Was he properly ontified (para 5.5, AR 15.6); b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6); a. Was call respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: If counsel is a lawyer, check here				-	
(4) the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder? (5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): a. Was be properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was cach respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (If counsel is a lawyer, check here 1) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-66, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3. Was the respondent spream an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Enume and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? r. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the respondent's requests and objections which were deni					
(5) the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses? d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was obsent during part of the proceedings): a. Was the property notified (parts 5-5, AR 13-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (parts 5-6, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (parts 5-6, AF 15-6): a. Was cach respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: [If counted it a lawyer, check here]) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action altern on it included in the report (parts 5-6), AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (parts 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (parts 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Ecomine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (parts 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in stranging for the presence of w		The second of th	_		
d. Was the respondent provided a copy of all tunclassified documents in the case file? e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): a. Was be properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (If counted is a lawyer, check here] b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if orat, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-40, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-80, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in stranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-86, AR 15-6)?					
e. If there, were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them? 10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): a. Was be properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: [If counted is a lowyer, check here] b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if orat, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-60, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Economic and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the restinony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)?		The state of the s	1		
10 If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings): a. Was he properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4c, AR 15-6)? 11 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (If counsel is a lawyer, check here) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge property denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged case to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in stranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 4 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were deried indicated in the record of proceedings or in an				_	
a. Was be properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)? b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6)? Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: [If counsel is a lawyer, check here] b. Was respondent's counsel present at all opea sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge property denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses. (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were decied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an		e. If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them?	7 1		1
b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (If counted is a lawyer, check here]) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? [2] If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedines or in an	10		1. :		1
13 Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6): a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel: (If counsel is a lawyer, check here) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or bave his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)?					
a. Was each respondent represented by counsel? Name and business address of counsel:	_	b. Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4c, AR 15-6)?			
Name and business address of counsel: (If counsel is a lowyer, check here) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if orat, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses. (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of pxoceedings or in an	11				
[If counsel is a lawyer, check here]) b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge property denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an					
b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge property denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or bave his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an		Name and business address of counsel:		(
b. Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent? c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? 12 If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge property denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or bave his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an					
c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an					
action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)? If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 3. Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an					
If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6): a. Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an		c. If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the			
a. Was the challenge property denied and by the appropriate officer? b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? 13 Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or bave his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5. Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an					
b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings? Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or bave his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5. Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	-			.	
Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6): a. Be present with his coursel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? S. Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were decied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	j				
a. Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent? b. Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5. Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an		b. Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings?			
b Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements? c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	ן כו				[·]
c. Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own? d. Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	ļ				
d. Call winnesses and otherwise introduce evidence? e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	ļ				
e. Testify as a witness? f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? 4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	-				
f. Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)? If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? S. Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	}.				
4 If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	-		1		
arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)? 5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an			7 1		
5 Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an	7	If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in			
Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an		······································	1 1		. 1
inclusive or exhibit to it force 5.11. AD 15.212	3	Are all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an			
inclustric or exhibit to it (para 5-11, AR 15-6)? OOTNOTES: U Explain all negative answers on an acrached sheet.					ŀ

		- FINDINGS (par			<u> </u>	
The (investigating officer) (board), have SEE ATTACHED SHEET					•	
SEE ATTACHED SHEET			•	•		•
				•		
					•	
			١			
			•			
·						
				•		
•						
•						
					•	
	<u>‡</u>				•	
				,		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
view of the above findings the finance			(para 3-11, AR 15-6)	<u> </u>		
view of the above findings, the finvest EE ATTACHED SHEET	ugaung ogicer) (boara) 1	ecommenas:				İ
•						
				•		
	•	•		. •		. •
	F					
					•	
				•		
				•		
				•		
					•	
		•				
			,			i
•			•			1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 94TH MILITARY POLICE COMPANY LONDONDERRY AFRO LONDONDERRY, NH 03053

AFRC-CMA-B-CO

01 August 2003

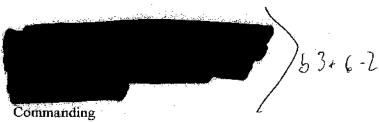
MEMORANDUM FOR

94th Military Police

Company, APO AE 09302-1343

SUBJECT: Appointment of Investigating Officer

- 1. You are hereby appointed an investigating officer pursuant to AR 15-6 to investigate the circumstances surrounding the allegations against for mistreatment of a detainee while conducting Operation Thunder Payback on 29 July 2003.
- 2. In your investigation, all witness statements will be sworn. From the evidence, you will make findings whether the mistreatment of a detainee allegations are substantiated or unsubstantiated
- 3. You will meet with SJA to review 15-6 investigation procedures prior to starting the investigation, and once again to review the Investigation Report.
- 4. Submit your final report to this headquarters, no later than 10 August 2003.
- 5. POC for this action is the undersigned at 559-0148.



Itemized List of Evidentiary Exhibits

Py 4,76,7d

- I Initial statement by
- II Initial statement by
- III- Statement of upon initial questioning of
- IV- Statement of upon initial questioning of
- V- Initial statement of the statement and mandatory disclosure form taken by and privacy act statement and mandatory disclosure form taken by
- VI- Initial statement of the statement and privacy act statement and mandatory disclosure form taken by
- VII- Initial statement of and and privacy act statement and mandatory disclosure form taken by
- VIII- Initial statement of a statement and mandatory disclosure form taken by
- IX- Initial statement of and privacy act statement and mandatory disclosure form taken by:
- X- Initial statement of certificate taken by
- XI- Rights warning waiver certificate(non-waiver) of taken by
- XII- Statement of regarding questioning of all soldiers involved.
- XIII- Applicable portions of OPORD for Operation Thunder Payback
- XIV- Packet of 4 Questionnaires handed out to soldiers to get a general understanding of the view on treatment of detainees in general and of the events in this particular mission.

63+6-Z 66-4 66-5

ą.	_
NO	RN

		SWORN	STATEMENT	i onceope		1
	For use of this form.	, see AR 190	45; the proponent a	gency is ODCSOPS		
			OF STATEMENT	•		
ruopi ty . Titi	e 10 USC Section 301; Title	e 5 USC Sect	ion 2951; E.O. 939	7 dated November 2	ation may be accur.	ately identified.
THORITY: Tit NCIPAL PURPOSE: To	e 10 USC Section 301; Title provide commanders and la ur social security number is	w enforceme	nt officials with mea	one of identification	n to facilitate filing	and retrieval.
VA	ur social security number is	nzeu sz su ad	DOLDOLON CONTRACTOR	eans of lubituhedan	·	
CLOSURE: Dis	closure of your social secur	ntv number is.	TE (YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMB	R
LOCATION		2. 00	2003/07/31	1417		/
les Base Ar Ramadi li	aq		6. SSN		7. GRAD	
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME	E MIDDLE NAME					
ORGANIZATION OR AD	DRESS					·
h MP CO Rifles Base	Ar Ramadi Iraq					
			WANT TO MAKE T	ue poi i OWING STA	ATEMENT UNDER	DATH:
1.				and the second s		
		mmanu atea	of the 94th MP C	O_I was speaking	g with stated that he of	recited civilian
2003/07/29 at approx	1630hrs I was in the co was talking about a rai	d he went or	n carlier in the da	4	stated that he of	etated DC 1/
tainees who were hou	was talking about a raid and on the ground, be kick a detainee severa	ing gnarded	by	2100	a de la company	f on the
A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	kick a detainee severa	i times, app	rox. 3 times on or he was within a re	asonable distance	to observe this is squad leader, to	icident.
tainee on or accuration	back and head.	s	aid .	Non-proper print (CE CO)	squad leader, to	4 mm
ordered	said he told	that the d	aid etainee was protect	myention, so why	should we!"	
id several lower enlist	said he told ed in the area stated "Th	ey don't foll	ed Chain of Com	nand.		, \ !
i <u>d he w</u> as going to bri	ed in the area stated "The ng the incident up the sol	IGIE12 MAOIA	Off Character -			V
				A THE LEWIS CO.	¥*	
Is there anything you	would like to add to you	ur statement	A patricipa in the control of the co			
. No	would like to add to you		Consignment//////	amanaaaaa	MMMMAAAA	
	Mannaman	11/1/11/11/11/12	कि किथा कि कि			-
7			•			· 1
						i i
						1
						1
			ì	2 16-2		
				3,62	NT.	
40 EVIJIRIT		11. IN	ITTIALS OF PERSON	3 Y 6 T	NT PAGE 1 OF	
10. EXHIBIT		- 1		<u> </u>		2PAGES
2405014	UST CONTAIN THE HEADIN I ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST	IG "STATEME	ENT OFTAK	EN AT DAT	FED	

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

TEMENT OF	TAKEN AT RIF	les Base	DATED 2003/31/07	·
STATEMENT (Continued) 63+6-2				
กับกลเก็บการกานการกานการกานการกานการการการการการการการการการการการการการก	/////////////////////////////////////	1//////////////////////////////////////	(())())()(()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()	
				l
				ŀ
		,		i
				·
				- 1
				i
·			•	İ
•				
	• • •			
				1
		•.		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
HICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE Y ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIA CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE TH	2 I FULLY UNDERST	FAND THE CONTE AND HAVE INITIA VITHOUT HOPE OF	AD READ TO ME THIS STAT NTS OF THE ENTIRE STATE! LED THE BOTTOM OF EACH F BENEFIT OR REWARD, WIT EMERT	MENT MADE PAGE HOUT THREAT
CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE IN OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL				6.51/1-
OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL		and the second	rof Person Making Statemen	
OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs	cribed and sworn	to before me, a person autho	i) uized by law to
F PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs	cribed and sworn	to before me, a person autho	
F PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs	cribed and sworn	to before me, a person autho	wized by law to
F PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs	scribed and swom ster oaths, this fles Base, Ar Ra	to before me, a person autho	wized by law to
F PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs	scribed and sworn ster oaths, this fles Base, Ar Ra	to before me, a person authors 31 day of July madi Iraq of Person Administering Oat	rized by law to
F PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs admini at Ril	scribed and sworn ster oaths, this	to before me, a person authors 31 day of July madi Iraq Pot Person Administering Octations me of Person Administering Comme	rized by law to
F PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	Subs admini at Ril	scribed and sworn ster oaths, this fles Base, Ar Ra (Signature (Typed Narical 136 (b)(4) U	to before me, a person authors 31 day of July madi Iraq Pot Person Administering Octations me of Person Administering Comme	rized by law to

	SWO	RN S	STATEMENT				
*	For use of this form, see AR	190-4	45; the proponent agen	cy is ODCSOPS			4
	DOIVA	CV A	T STATEMENT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
UTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC	Section	on 2951; E.O. 9397 da	ted November 22,	1943 (SSW). oo may ba accura	nelv identified.	1
RINCIPAL PURPOSE:			£C_i_le with means l	IV MUDEL HOUSEN	AL, 11141	and retrieval.	1
OUTINE USES:	Your social security number is used as	an ad	ditional/alternate means	(i) identification to			J Own
ISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social security numb	Der is 1	E (YYYYMMDD)	TIME	4. FILE NUMBE	R	7 7
LOCATION ifles Base, Ar Rama	di		2003/07/ 30- 31	1426	7. GRAQE/STA	TUS	163,6
LAST NAME, FIRST	NAME, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN				4°
ORGANIZATION OR 4TH MILITARY PC	address DLICE COMPANY, CAMP RIFLE	s, IR	AQ				1
	63+6-2		WANT TO MAKE THE F	OLLOWING STATE	MENT UNDER O	ATH:	1
observed fraging on the ground asked oblatoon. When he stoo stay in his lane. Idetainee's face in the individual that had kinere. He could not in the could not	of what had had the mission that there may have approversion of the incident was that the ping his hands tied. I told would be looking into the incident thing you would like to add to your	nembone of a USck. Tand ve Iracin spirit to the state of the latest the lates	that were assisting the 2nd platoon MP is Army MP stepping The MP appeared to lives told it was coldiers made a made a coldiers made comme out to the company of addy departed with the line, he stated that at the line is a coldier to the company of the line, he stated that at the line is the li	g 3rd ACR soldie 's physically abu on the back of an e kicking the det had proteste comment that the nts that the Gene erations from his lst platoon mem had ident with an Irac e detainee into a seriousness of the	ers conducting as an Iraqi prisa Iraqi detainee three diff from the company of the Iraqi was proposed to proceeded to a Iraqi was proposed to proceeded to be Iraqi was proposed to proceed to be resides reported to him it detainee. The possibility that	that was ferent times. Ipany's 2nd ader told him about the bably the as don't apply ions. Approx with. As I a immediately to adjust the t a violation	
A. No	//////////////////////////////////////		ent////////////////////////////////////	niamannana)		ատատապ	<i>y</i>
())))()))())()()()()()()()()()()()()()()	//////////////////////////////////////	- J					
							•
							i
							1
				. 5			- 1
1		-	·	316-2			- 1
	·		/ ~				
10. EXHIBIT	11	, INIT	IALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	2 PAGES	
					<u> </u>	······································	-
ADDITIONAL PAGES	MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	T OF TAKEN A	T DATED			ł
ADDITIONAL I AGEO		:	THE SERVICE	MAKING THE STA	TEMENT, AND P.	AGE NUMBER	ļ
THE BOTTOM OF EA	CH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	IE INN	TIALS OF THE PERSON	WARING THE STA			
MUST BE BE INDICA	TED.		2022 NU 72 IS OBS			USAPA V	1,00

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

ATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	DATE		
STATEMENT (Continued)		3+(///Noc-/sco/////////////////////////////////	7 minnummunin		(11111)
					et-,
			`		
	•				ŀ
		-			ì
					9 .
				•	1
					1
		e e			
					1
					l
		AFFIDAVIT			i
NHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS	TRUE I HAVE INITIALEL	I FULLY UNDERSTAND D ALL CORRECTIONS AND) THE CONTENTS OF THE BOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT	TO ME THIS STATEMENT HE ENTIRE STATEMENT MA HOTTOM OF EACH PAGE OR REWARD, WITHOUT TH	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS	AND ENDS ON PAGE 2 TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED	HAVE READ I FULLY UNDERSTAND O ALL CORRECTIONS AND STATEMENT FREELY WITH FUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA) THE CONTENTS OF THE BOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT	THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MA	
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS CONTAINING THE STATEMEN OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITH	AND ENDS ON PAGE 2 TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED	, HAVE READ, I FULLY UNDERSTAND D ALL CORRECTIONS AND STATEMENT FREELY WITH FUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA Subscribe administer	THE CONTENTS OF TO HAVE INITIALED THE BOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT WHUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Pegeor and and sworn to before loosths, this 30 day	THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MAINTON OF EACH PAGE OF REWARD, WITHOUT THE MAKING Statement) The control of the control	IREAT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS CONTAINING THE STATEMEN OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITH	AND ENDS ON PAGE 2 TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED	, HAVE READ, I FULLY UNDERSTAND O ALL CORRECTIONS AND STATEMENT FREELY WITH FUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	THE CONTENTS OF TO HAVE INITIALED THE BOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT WHUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person and and sworn to before posts, this30 day Base	THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OF THE STATEMENT MADE OF THE STATEMENT MAKING STATEMENT) THE STATEMENT MAKING STATEMENT MAKING STATEMENT) THE STATEMENT MAKING STAT	IREAT
NHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS CONTAINING THE STATEMEN OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITH	AND ENDS ON PAGE 2 TRUE. 1 HAVE INITIALED NT. 1 HAVE MADE THIS S HOUT COERCION, UNLAW	, HAVE READ, I FULLY UNDERSTAND D ALL CORRECTIONS AND STATEMENT FREELY WITH FUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA Subscribe administer	THE CONTENTS OF TO HAVE INITIALED THE EDUT HOPE OF BENEFIT WHUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Pegeor and and sworn to before poaths, this 30 day Base	THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OF THE STATEMENT MADE OF THE STATEMENT MAKING Statement) The Making Statement of Making Statement o	lay to
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS CONTAINING THE STATEMEN OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITH WITNESSES:	AND ENDS ON PAGE 2 TRUE. 1 HAVE INITIALED NT. 1 HAVE MADE THIS S HOUT COERCION, UNLAW	, HAVE READ, I FULLY UNDERSTAND D ALL CORRECTIONS AND STATEMENT FREELY WITH FUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA Subscribe administer at Rifles	THE CONTENTS OF TO HAVE INITIALED THE EDUT HOPE OF BENEFIT WHUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Pegeor and and sworn to before to boths, this 30 day Base) (Typed Name of Person 136 (h)(4) UCMJ	THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OF THE STATEMENT MADE OF THE STATEMENT MAKING STATEMENT) THE STATEMENT MAKING STATEMENT MAKING STATEMENT) THE STATEMENT MAKING STAT	lay to



	SWORK	STATEMENT			į.	
	For use of this form, see AR 190)-45; the proponent a	igency is ODCSOPS			
		ACT STATEMENT				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Sec	tion 2951; E.O. 939	7 dated November 22	, 1943 <i>(SSN).</i> ion may be accurat	elv identified.	Δi /
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To provide commanders and law enforcem Your social security number is used as an a	ent officials with mea idditional/alternate m	eans of identification	to facilitate filing ar	nd retrieval.	Ap 6 3
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social security number is			·	\	ij.
1. LOCATION	2. D/	TE (YYYYMMDD) 2003/07/31	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	' \ 	
Rifles Base, Ar Rama	·/	6. SSN	1409	7. GRADE/STAT	us \	3+17
5. LAST NAME, FIRST	NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. 0.0.0) /4	J16-0
8. ORGANIZATION OR 94th MP CO Rifles B		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>		
9						
1,	63+6-7	WANT TO MAKE TH	IE FOLLOWING STAT	EMENT UNDER OA	лн: —	
On the 30th day of Ju	ily 2003 and I went to FO	R Maddog to interv	iew a litera	He told us	that on the)
	Total Commence of the Commence	stainaa that wee ali	ready *flex_cuffed*	in the back neck	and head	/
Upon seeing this he y	relied out that if that soldier kicks the deader the same. After this,	tainee anymore tha	it he was going to k uld take care of it a	ick the soldier. I nd went towards.	le also told	1
Arriving at	location he said nelt down of	n the detainee's ba	ick to change the fic	X-curis and write	e orong ous T	'
milhed the detainee's	face in the dirt.	came back to	him and told him to	stay in his lane	. When we .	
the investigators aske	d to put all of this in a statem n't want anybody getting in trouble. He	• nist wanted some	ассовиварши ви ш	це сонцрану. Ас	wrote a	
cratement and eard in	the statement that	is foot on the detai	nee and was not kit	King nin. Il see	men mar 🥻	
when relize	d we were there on an "official" capaci- hand on the back of the detainees neck i	y that his story sol colding him down t	tened up. Turinern while he changed th	nore ne went on o e flex-cuffs and n	ot rubbing	·
his face in the dirt lik	e he had told us when we first started to	lking to him. The	statement that	gave wa	as more]
identical to the verba	statement we recieved from				<i>}</i>	13-6-
	End s	-tatement—			(1	67.6
	•		/. 28		\	
					Y	
					1)
•			and the second second		Ì	Í
	_	a proposition for the first			Λ	
				•		
	-				_/	
	/				/ !	ı
					1	
					1	
					1	١.
						-
	·					
					ŀ	•
				-	· ·	
)		
					1	
10. EXHIBIT	11. INIT	ALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	PAGES	
ADDITIONAL DACCOAS	UST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT	OF TAKEN	AT DATED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						
	I ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITI	ALS OF THE PERSON	N MAKING THE STATE	EMENT, AND PAGE	NUMBER	
MUST BE BE INDICATE			<u> </u>			[

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE



	SWORN STATEMENT		
m,	see AR 190-45; the proponent	agency	is O
			-

•		SWORN STATEMENT	ogu is በበርቲብያር		i
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC	this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent age PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 2 rement officials with means by which inform	2, 1943 <i>(SSN).</i> ation may be accurately id		fie :
ROUTINE USES:	Your social security number is used as	an additional/alternate means of identificatio			Q1 ₇₇ , 6
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social security numb	er is voluntary. 2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	·
1. LOCATION BIPLES		2. VALE (FITTMINULA)	2115	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
4R RAMANI 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADEISTATUS	
					} 53+1
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDR		126243-1243			/1
9412mp	CO APO AG	C-1302-131)			7
		, WANT TO MAKE THE FO	OLLOWING STATEMENT U	NOER OATH:	
0 11 01 11	2.1	ai am	المرام الموالية	lost injulying 2mp	PIT
01 30 July	While Interviewing	Aban	The Inclu	211) (1)000	
5+2	ged that he saw	a soldier, toter iden	nyect to be	esqy6	ゲート
ta leide a	Motorman who was	on his stamach a	nd hands	"zip - ried" behind	
				_	1
his back en	d compliant. After	realized	L YEST	Am myjely wer	·c
	•	•			1 1
स्थापमू मा	in continuing the st	resel ther maybe	he was ju	is pooling in sen	V
on him to	mer who class	ees Hennon.	5427	ed & few times 1	be
	get the aerant	25 81101111111111111111111111111111111111	2007		- /I
liked	and that	he ded not wan	Enightens 1	का है जिस कर्मातिहर्य की	~· /
PRIOR TO WI	riting his sterem	ent 5810		10 11 15 had	613
weight, term	ing ino, the de	teined with his	foot on	the detainees l	result b
and neck	Fred. The more	larger we telle	d to	the less	severe
the inciden	of lavolery the c	depince boome.	From possi	ple Kicking isomp	Carde
pring al as	- his weight to Ju	st genny the cles	rainces Its	emmo	gus d
STATED THAT	HE WAS TOUD TO	STAY IN HIS OWN W	7~E 137 🔳	WIEN	ME
SAID "Elm (in to KINK WAL	SOUDIER IF HE K	ides HIM A	16920M	
					/
					- /
		***			_/
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON N	AKING STATEMENT	PAGE I OF PA	GES
ADDITIONAL PACES 19707	CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF	LTAKEN	AT DATE	D	
					1
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADD	ITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS	OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMEN	, AND PAGE NUMBER MI	UST BE BE INDICATED.	1

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA VI.OO



DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

<u>AUTHORITY</u>: The solicitation of personal information in conjunction with this investigation is authorized under Title 10 USC 3012.

PURPOSE: The purpose for collecting this information is to obtain facts and make recommendations to assist the Commander in determining what action to take with regard to: (1906/2017/02) oncol

ROUTINE USES: Information obtained during the conduct of this investigation will be used to document relevant facts regarding the incident concerned. it will be used to determine the cause(s) leading to the incident, establish individual responsibilities, negligence, and make recommendations for corrective actions and/or appropriate administrative actions. Any information you provide is disclosable to members of the Department of Defense who have a need for it in the performance of their duties.

DISCLOSURE MANDATORY OR VOLUNTARY, AND THE EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:

The information you furnish is voluntary. There will be no adverse effect on you for not furnishing the information other than that certain facts or information might not be otherwise available to the Commander for his decision in this matter.

The information you furnish is mandatory. Failure to provide the requested information could result in disciplinary or other adverse action against you under Article 134, UCMJ.

rovisions of the Privacy Act agree to provide information concerning the above cited incident.

h3+6-6

	SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 180-45; the proponent a	gency is ODCSDPS		
<u> </u>	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT			
	301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November		•	
· · · · · · ·	as and law enforcement officials with means by which infor-			
	umber is used as an additional/alternate means of identificati cial security number is voluntary.	ion to facilitate filing and retrie	eval.	
1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	7
FOR riskes	13020730	\$750		\rightarrow
6. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	5. SŞN		7. GRADE/STATUS	'
8. URGANIZATIUN OR ADDRESS				
944 197 (c	<u> </u>			/
1.	. WANT TO MAKE THE F	OLLOWING STATEMENT WAD	ER OATH: 😂 😒 😁 🦐 🧞	
Tarri an en musica				/
	on Touches secretary			
WIND HOUSE ID MA	whereas a suffering	1, 100 LAT	ed by about the	* 6-7
AG A	CONC CXESULL FR	4 26 YE	ATHOR TROPE	'nξ
3740 - 1040 3 5 15 1 11 11	is with in the Ci		Sitter in the State of the Stat	
First II THOUSEN	THE MIP WAS KIE	THE DEATH	DETRIKE E.E. PULL	
THEN ILLANDED TO	AT THE ROPER W	JULIU JULI	अंतु हिस्सित हरू	7.0
CARROLL AND CHARLES AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	The second of th	i dank tin t	ir is a species	
	YACK, AND WHAT			
THE CHOOP DIE WE	as approprime	かないで	DAMA 24 STEN	
49、1941年中间表示。	WAS RECEIVED	5-06 Trac	* TPN/// **// **/	
FTAR SOLDIER	HOR HELD RINGE		TO ALMENOTE Y ME	
		· varanti ili.	ONLOW CORRECTO	λ
KICH THAT MEDIE	ea neysters, at the	TAME	FI TAU. O.C.	
I DE VICTORIES	AND	J. Eller	1,554,1554	
to that locuston	O TO ATTAIN WAR			
	CHANGE THE			\
			•	<u>~</u> .
MARCON MERCHANING TO	mys mache in all	CONTROL THE	ペイン たいかんりょ さいか ロロストーンドーム ジンノ	5 /
COURCE OF HADE	ART DANIES 65	A UT VA	CY ENAME.	
NICE OF CITY OF CENT	GITTERWAY DUCK	LANTEL PE TH	dat bay,	
so a like the	STARGUA DEVI			/.
while at Pipe	S. OVER	wind wid	covered to mal	•
IN COUNTY TOKADO ANTO I	WAS WITH THE E	BEHANIOS P	F MYP; AS 1	
and the second second	: STORY TO EXPER	VID DESKE	JETWITH TON	
E WAS USING THE	SEE, AND HOLD TH	is though a	LANG CANGDAR	1
THE SOCOTERS OF	e best how his h		\$1.50 V . VX / 1945	
of Section appeals and the	C 1000 1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Description Of the	AFRICA GA COMMA	.,
-				ì
D. EXHIBIT	11. UNITIALS OF PERSON MA	AKING STATEMENT	7	
	11. INIDIALS OF PERSON MA	1 1 + 6 ~ b	PAGE 1 OF PAGES	

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

DO.17 APAZU

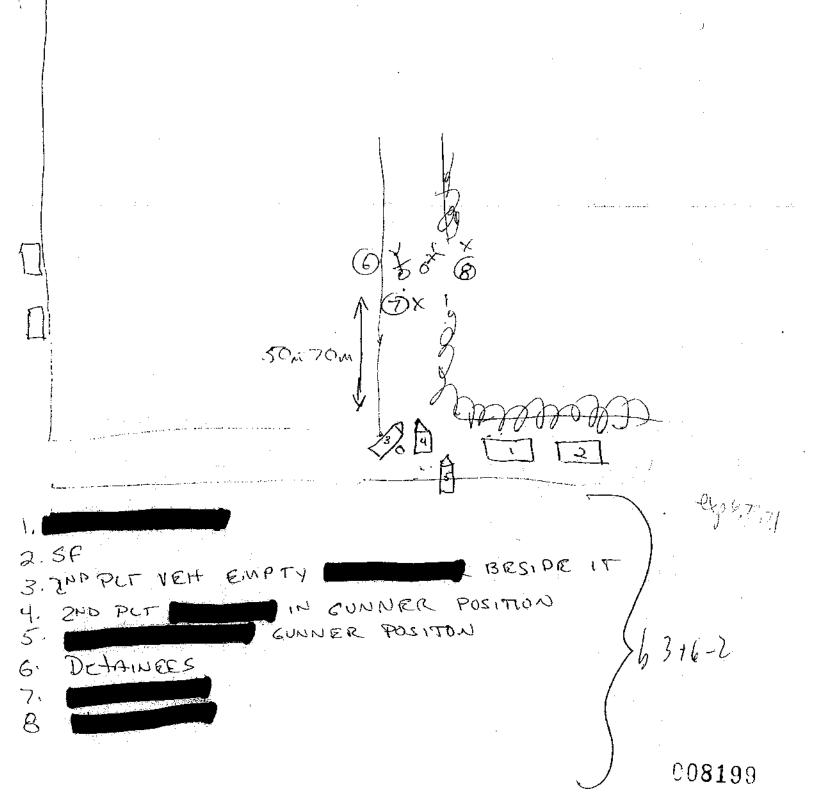
USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL	PAGE OF THIS FORM.	₹\c,>6₹ _/
STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT Feb. Picates 0	DATED ANDOTED	√.
FAIRLY, HUNDALLY PAID IN QUOD DANCE. FAIRLY, HUNDALLY PAID IN QUOD DANCE. FOR SAFTRY OF DETAINER! AND EPW'S F PSINT WAS LOST SH THE MEMBERS OF ZU AT THIS LOCATION, FOR THE EXPRESSED HO GOT WHAT THEY DEFRIED! APPARENTLY THE REGULATIONS OF THE GENUA CONVENTION WITH SOLDIERS ARE HELD TO DURRING WAR MEN PROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THESE SOLD THE ZND PET VEHILLE STAFED THAT THEY CENTURE CONVENTION, WHY SHOULD WE! Q. When postfirst looked at the Outginess did it appart the I CHAINER?	APPRICATION OF THE THE DON'T COSSERVE THE	
A. MY MITTENTION WAS BROWNETT TO THAT LOW OBSERVATION OF RESPONDED FOOT MODERNAME, I DIT KICKING, ONLY PRECISED BY THE FOUT DOO IN KICKING, ONLY PRECISED BY THE FOUT DOO IN THE DETRINES FROM THE DETRINES FROM THE DETRINES OF THE DETRINES OF THE DETRINES OF THE DETRINES OF THE DETRINES OF THE DETRINES OF THE DETRINES OF THE BLANK WAY LOCKNING IT LOOKED CHEE BETWEEN BLADES HAS DIRECT OF THE NEXT. Q. On you have conflictly you wish to call to The State A VEST THIS WAS NOT DOOR OF STATE A CONTROL THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE A DONCERN FOR THE RETRIEVE AND STATEMENTS.	the dirt while changing December 1982 on the Heart A MARK THE DECEMBER 11 THE MP 1 3 CHECKET	b3+6.
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE OF PAGES	

PAGE 2, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

008197

Up 6x y

9. STATEMENT (Continued) NOT USED 63-16-7
not used 63.6-1
and and the second of the sec
·
1211
AFFIDAVIT





DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

<u>AUTHORITY</u>: The solicitation of personal information in conjunction with this investigation is authorized under Title 10 USC 3012.

PURPOSE: The purpose for collecting this information is to obtain facts and make recommendations to assist the Commander in determining what action to take with regard to:

On 27003 on Rais.

ROUTINE USES: Information obtained during the conduct of this investigation will be used to document relevant facts regarding the incident concerned. it will be used to determine the cause(s) leading to the incident, establish individual responsibilities, negligence, and make recommendations for corrective actions and/or appropriate administrative actions. Any information you provide is disclosable to members of the Department of Defense who have a need for it in the performance of their duties.

DISCLOSURE MANDATORY OR VOLUNTARY, AND THE EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:

The information you furnish is voluntary. There will be no adverse effect on you for not furnishing the information other than that certain facts or information might not be otherwise available to the Commander for his decision in this matter.

The information you furnish is mandatory. Failure to provide the requested information could result in disciplinary or other adverse action against you under Article 134, UCMJ.

I, _______, having been advised of the above provisions of the Frivacy Act agree to provide information concerning the above cited indident.

62162

et en y

	For use of this f	SWORN STATEMENT orm, see AR 190.45; the proponent agen	icy is ODCSOPS		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: ROUTINE USES:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT ion 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 23 at officials with means by which informa ditional/alternate means of identification	2, 1943 <i>(SSN).</i> Lion may be accurately identi	fied.	eys 6,75
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social security number is	voluntary. 2. DATE (YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
1. LOCATION GOVERNMENT	e _	\$003 07.30	1630 hrs	7. 11.0	
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS	
					- ()
B. ORGANIZATION OR ADDI					53762
9. 94th MP	Co 1st Plt				(\mathbf{I}^{o})
		, WANT TO MAKE THE FO	LLOWING STATEMENT UND	ER OATH:	\ <u> </u>
"- 20 Tu	12003 at approximat	Cal oson bes	nu team B	lack Bear 3C h	100
IN 24 JULY	12003 at approximate	1 251 11 113	12 023 1.1h	le ostroned	on .
participati	ing in a raid vicini	ty grid it 40	. / /	La Porto	atoon
Let Countil	ICM OPINDERS MAI	(A. Wrol PIDM	E 417.1 67 <i>IV</i>	utili using the	- 1
Lucia - de Ola	tomas I heard on	the radio tha	t an eleut	int of Mulling	isher
	Cil coldination	0.00 - 0.1 - 0.00	LID WOU	, ,	0G.CA
vicinity o	of the raid who we reeds. Naturasher	the start of lax	Jam and	from what I	7
into the	reeds. Nuterasher	1.1.11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Jane 6 '- 10	soon after t	4-5
heard on	the radio, they Ette	cted the appre	Mens, or	une detaini	ng
Leam	the radio, they etter moved down to the	he area where M	Unternshir	أعررهم المعرف	³
My	individuals when	Tarrived on.	the scene	there were	
the three	, va. vialas, wie	- someral sus	spects at	a house. I w	Iked
several S	individuals. When if troops interrogations the area to offer as	ng sive in	ne with 1		13,1°
over to t	the area to offer as	ssistance. I w	as acception	a them to a	
We fook 2	the area to offer as I suspects from the hunnel for transp and identity of at this zill bed and face do	house and wer	E PSCOTE	Ja Jalke	d
c.Cl. back	humsel for fransp	brt to a hold	y aveq wi	line we will a	want 1
Onch Date	and	with on	e other sola	(2) dela su	mnot p311-1
past M El	St. T.C of at the	time apparan	tly guardi	ng (3) accamo	7
VELATI ENC	Total I Pros do	un on the co	und I no	tiad that the	ey
Who were	The state of	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Jal - ingo	Toverheard	<i>'</i>
were being	Somewhat ver bung	-1-13/04	11. 90%	H. Z. Dtres a	~~
comments	Similar to you?	you a factory p	and within	a thoir boots	00
100 tight	, longh shit ocyo	200	e con al	In atimodate	
1 26 1 12046	UTLEETS VIALAD SING IN	nos 71		1. tale C 16 C360	V CEM
I them. 2	and for willess over	T = T + T + T + T + T + T + T + T + T +	TIC INC	interrogating	
the detar	did not witness then nee I had taken to		1.1 about	20 meters to	m
AC T DAS	nee I had taken to sed by my vehicle	F 4, 71 (4) (4) (4)	11 . 11	Made Notes	1 \
where	and	were guar	and their	w/o He was so	newhat 3316
noticed my	gunner,	, in the turre	t of my ven	rcle. He was so	
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS DE PERSON N	IAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	PAGES
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TAUGET OF	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST	T CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF	TAKEN	AT DATED	-	<i>F</i>
THE BOTTOM OF FACH AN	ODITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF T	THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMEN	T, AND PAGE NUMBER MUS	T BE BE INDICATED.	·
THE DESTRUCTION OF ENOUGHD					I

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

STATEMENT OF		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TAKEN	AT TA		DATED			
9. STATEMENT (Continued	η								
		(63+62					
1	10p	used		63+62					
		•							
							•	ŀ	
								ļ	
							•	İ	
							Ż		Cy o
									,
								1	
					•			1	
·	,	1.1.7						- 1	
		07	AFFIC	AVIT					
),	ENT. I HAY	VE MADE THIS S	ALL CORRECTATEMENT FO	REELY WITHOUT E, OR UNLAWELE	CONTENTS O E INITIALED TH HORE OF BENE MIDUGENEN	F THE ENTIRE ST HE BOTTOM OF I FIT OR REWARD	FATEMENT MEACH PAGE	THREAT	7
WITNESSES:						ore me, a person			
		· 		administer oaths,	this <u>30'</u> (tay of July	2	<u> </u>	
			·						
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRI	ESS			* 0 (5)	gnatu j e of Per	son Administerin	g Oath)	>51	×67
				_		arson Administer		<u> </u>	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS			Artica		Administer Oat			
ITTIALS OF PERSON MAKING	STATEME	ENT	1/0-3	+17	<u> </u>	PAGE 3	OF 3 P/	AGES	
NGE 3, OA FORM 2823, DEG	1008	,						SAPA V1.00	



DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

<u>AUTHORITY</u>: The solicitation of personal information in conjunction with this investigation is authorized under Title 10 USC 3012.

PURPOSE: The purpose for collecting this information is to obtain facts and make recommendations to assist the Commander in determining what action to take with regard to: posside mistigation of Detained 29 Jules in Pair

ROUTINE USES: Information obtained during the conduct of this investigation will be used to document relevant facts regarding the incident concerned. it will be used to determine the cause(s) leading to the incident, establish individual responsibilities, negligence, and make recommendations for corrective actions and/or appropriate administrative actions. Any information you provide is disclosable to members of the Department of Defense who have a need for it in the performance of their duties.

DISCLOSURE MANDATORY OR VOLUNTARY, AND THE EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:

The information you furnish is voluntary. There will be no adverse effect on you for not furnishing the information other than that certain facts or information might not be otherwise available to the Commander for his decision in this matter.

The information you furnish is mandatory. Failure to provide the requested information could result in disciplinary or other adverse action against you under Article 134, UCMJ.

provisions of the Privacy Act agree to provide information concerning the above cited incident.

P 67.7

63+6-2

	SWORN STA		DCSOPS		
·····	PRIVACY ACT S		·		····
AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301;	Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.D. 9397		(SSN).		i
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and	l law enforcement officials with mean	s by which information may	y be accurately identified	,	
ROUTINE USES: Your social security number	is used as an additional/alternate mea	ns of identification to facil	itale filing and retrieval.		() ()
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social se		<u></u>	· ·		·
I. LOGATION	2. DATE /YYY	<i>YMM00)</i> 3.	TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
	nadi zco30	704	3050		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. S	SN		7. GRADE/STATUS	1121
URGANIZATION OF ADDRESS) b3 +
94th MP CO	LENDONDERRY	<u> ин</u>			
). 	6376 WANT	TO REALE THE FOIL OWING	C STATEMENT UNDER D	ATH: 04 29 F	EN PUE
DURING THE RATE	DETH	INES W	e8F 2/2	cuffed Ax	id'
PLACED ON THE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	UNDER T	HE SUP	REVISION	ુર્વ 📗
	bud bua	<u> </u>	My Po	osition i	uAS)
IN THE TURRE		ie mp :	ر ا د کا	0x, 50 m	ETERS //
or Less from	THE DETAIN	RES I	Chsenve	d A	(b31
Place A FOOT O	N THE CHAI	Dep aC		~ C +100	———— \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Detaines who f	Received to the first	OT	-1-C-2	of the	
get Himself fre	e G) <i>&</i>	ghier g	ετ υ ρ «	3 R
		2 PCUT	55, AT	丁州郑丁 丁,	ME)
welling for	E, I Hear	२व 💮	- Tankin shiften	Begin	- 1
	. A S	$t = A_{B} A_{B} + R B_{B} A_{B} T^{*} A_{B}^{*}$		الم موصورا	أا
-T	HREATEN TO	Leave	HiS	Approc H	, e.c.i.)
in the second				POSITION	
Cilliani nevani	' '				
Replied to					
		HAT "AS	MP'S	We ARE	[7]
DBLIGATED PRETO		Aines , N	el Abu	se them	' []
The second secon			ABUSC.	did He	•
see and		Replied	THAT	HE SAU	> ∖ [
	KICK A DeTA	TINE. 3	E WAS	SURPRISE	$d = \sqrt{1/L}$
VITH HIS ANSWER		didn't	see		. IL 1 770
	ick , I SA			PLAC	Æ A (``
	TO Limit +				STILL
PAVING BOTH HAND		weapon			Contra
पर्ा	<u> </u>	177	HAT HE	J	ave !
WISINTER PRETEL		ACT	4	MICH ON	13
seemed to later	ATE		more	•	4
O CALIN	, WENT	TO THE	Dethive	S POSITION	
C. EXHIBIT	11. INITIAL	S OF PERSON MAXING ST		PAGE 1 OF	PAGES
ODITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATE	MENT OF ZO	TAKEN AT RA	SILEST DATED ZZ	<u>030</u> 704	/ /
HE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE				E INDICATED.	/
IN DOLLOW OF TWO WOOLLIGHMY EMOR WORL REAU THE	ANTIMOS OF THE LEGISTE MARKING T	ia, o intement, and (A)	or Homoria Moor Dr. D.		
A FORM 2823, DEC 1998	DA FORM 2823,	JÚL 72, IS OBSOLETE			DOLIY A PAZU

 \mathcal{M}

STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) HE EALLED BACK TO CLAIMING TO BE WITNESSING ABUSE, WHERE STILL He see ABUSE TAKING PLACE THE BETHING , ONCE
SqueRmed, seemingly TRYING TO GET OUT of THE
offs. CHECKED ON THE SIPCUTTS. OIG get out of the zip Kuffs : Forces TOLD Also . THEY, Being THE DETRINES, STAYED MAKE SURE TO ENSURE TH WERE LOST IN AND рэнг THE Position to openations HEADS due NOT more THEFTE Did pulling out of DETAINES THE STILL AFFIDAVIT , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE ONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INSURINGE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before ma 63+62 ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AVTICLE 136 (13)4 (Authority To Administering Dath)

PAGE 3, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

ORGANIZATION OF ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

USAPA VILOD

Z of 3



DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

<u>AUTHORITY</u>: The solicitation of personal information in conjunction with this investigation is authorized under Title 10 USC 3012.

ROUTINE USES: Information obtained during the conduct of this investigation will be used to document relevant facts regarding the incident concerned. it will be used to determine the cause(s) leading to the incident, establish individual responsibilities, negligence, and make recommendations for corrective actions and/or appropriate administrative actions. Any information you provide is disclosable to members of the Department of Defense who have a need for it in the performance of their duties.

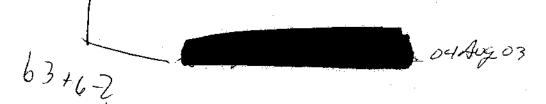
DISCLOSURE MANDATORY OR VOLUNTARY, AND THE EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:

The information you furnish is voluntary. There will be no adverse effect on you for not furnishing the information other than that certain facts or information might not be otherwise available to the Commander for his decision in this matter.

The information you furnish is mandatory. Failure to provide the requested information could result in disciplinary or other adverse action against you under Article 134, UCMJ.

6/26/265

I, having been advised of the above provisions of the Frivacy had agree to provide information concerning the above cited incident.



			Qp6,797
	RN STATEMENT		
For use of this form, see AR	DATE TIME,	FILE NUMBER	
RIFFE West	4 Aug 3 215		
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME	SOCIAL SECURITY MUMPER	GRADE/STATUS	163+6-2
: Organizațion or address	i.\		/18 ⁵
94th MPCo.			_/_
12	VIA		
1.1		OWING STATEMENT UNDER OA	
imusel+ + we	re watching data in	ber during a raid	¹ . ,
7/ 17 2-4 D	eterness on the gro	and 21pcutted beh	in d
H = H + H + H + H + H + H + H + H + H +	AND THE CONTRACT TO A PICE	ACA 1-1WILLIAM	
a language barrier so we like nor un	and Is all ever	and felling him	, 4 d
him to be quite + term his head by	sourced was hards	to turn his have	(
TOUR the other way the are how a	60 0 114	Llo but longer He	<u>-</u>
Manytimes This went won ton	, mile may	buch with hi	
Manytimes This went con for a starfed to more his flugers and the head to suggest sismathing, We	C' () Is	are to fighter.	
, 1 (3ACTANT) 1	11/21 6 11/		A
At that time	arted to walk o	p for dear position	(on)
and he said Cours stop KERLING	The Destroner - W	Z TOPRED ANDUID .	
dishellet at the accusation . de	id use told him	nobody is Rick	· cois
to in a few hours	10 and Lid	100	^' [[
anon son of alexan And +	hat his award wa	sold not de son	ihi
or thing - proces	and back 1000	- Contraction of the second se	
100 1100 65/2	, we think	his cotts coe	te
2 1	(et) cut them	off and put nu	
AGUL 4.	pu	t come here so	~ ∦ າ
the betweener shoulder to Kary	, him took movie	ns and downer en	2 ~ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \
the severeles	held the det	ecures heads	-110
the betweener) shoulder to keep horn to us while with a pair of	medic's sussers, l	We then recpl	1 lace of
a country and ch	acked by alloa	O). The distriction	\ []
die ast mark or say on theme	e often that but	. Thankyou Mister	<u>ئر ا</u>
did not made or set goy the	Litemans insere	then brought !	acc(
which he said a sew times whe	21	again asked of	[[
did not more or say day thing which he said a few times. The post for the websites to be twousported and the Kick he happened, did we kick he happened to said offer I is settles	im. Depart No. 1	ething like that	-
horas and the contacted are kill	t want to he so	or becare	▶ ∤
EXHIBIT INITIALS	OF PERSON MAKING STATEMEN	т	
<u></u>		PAGE TOFESC	'AGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATHE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE "PAGE OF PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGE	INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING	G THE STATEMENT AND BE INIT.	TALED AS

DA FORM 2823 JUL 72

SUPERSEDES DA FORM 2823,1 JAN 68, WHICH WILL BE USED.

STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY OF THIS FORM.

USAPPC V2.00

	1312			<u> </u>
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DIF/cshos	DATED CILTALS	23 CL
STATEMENT (Continued) 4. STATEMENT (Continued) West West do engthing like that (with our mission,	t book to	us et Kick	and soid and they would	we supply
do anything like that with our mission,	- They are A	and Hes (and the		- \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
End of s	79/01	allow		
	1 Tres			
	Maria	·.		
	A			
	egy [*]			
I, WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENOS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWA	ORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED TO	READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME TI IO THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE S HE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAIN IT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAY	TATEMENT MADE UNG THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MA	DE THIS DUCEMENT
62.4			erson Making Statement)	
WITNESSES: Q 716		instribed and sworm to before me, a prince on the constant of	erson authorized by law to lay of August	Jack
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Synature W)	erzon Administering Dathi) + (
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		ACT 136 (6	Person Administering Oath)) L/ UCM, T To Administer Oaths!	
ITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			PAGE 2 OF 2	PAGES
GE 3, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998		·		USAPA V1.00



DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

<u>AUTHORITY</u>: The solicitation of personal information in conjunction with this investigation is authorized under Title 10 USC 3012.

PURPOSE: The purpose for collecting this information is to obtain facts and make recommendations to assist the Commander in determining what action to take with regard to:

ROUTINE USES: Information obtained during the conduct of this investigation will be used to document relevant facts regarding the incident concerned. it will be used to determine the cause(s) leading to the incident, establish individual responsibilities, negligence, and make recommendations for corrective actions and/or appropriate administrative actions. Any information you provide is disclosable to members of the Department of Defense who have a need for it in the performance of their duties.

DISCLOSURE MANDATORY OR VOLUNTARY, AND THE EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION:

The information you furnish is voluntary. There will be no adverse effect on you for not furnishing the information other than that certain facts or information might not be otherwise available to the Commander for his decision in this matter.

The information you furnish is mandatory. Failure to provide the requested information could result in disciplinary or other adverse action against you under Article 134, UCMJ.

I, ______, having been advised of the above provisions of the Privacy Act agree to provide information concerning the above cited incident.

87676 A

					
		SWORN STATEMENT			
	For use of this for	m, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency	is ODCSOPS		
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT			
THORITY: Title 1	O USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section	1 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1	1943 <i>(SSN)</i> .		
		officials with means by which information			
		ional/alternate means of identification to			
	sure of your social security number is vol	untary.			
LOCATION Rifles West		2. DATE (YYYYMMDO)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	_
AST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE A	latific.	1 20030804	1 DONAU		
CAOT TOWNER FINDS MANIE, MICHELLA	TAIL	6. SSN	<u> </u>	7. GRADE/STATUS	
JRGANIZATION OR ADDRESS					
20+PC, 94	The me Ca.				
OFF		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			_
1, -		, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT UNDER OF	ATH:	
in 29 July 0	3 0K 0830	we provided	a TCP	for a	
		1 FINNING	-	10, 0	
Raid. We Ca	ptured 2 de	etainees that	were hi	ding in the	,
reeds. Mysel	Land I	and			_ .
			-11. 1	were loo.	rin.
n the reeds	For possible	people, = I.	spotted en	re man in	_
		potted the			
he reeds					
Con Command	& to come a	out they now	ere hesital	its to come	r
1. 0. 0	· ha. c	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Punc- ol		
41. 77) 300	n as may	ame out we	- VOS SIUM	5 weapons	
ed escorted	them to 1	Plat ground, 1	it this to	me tho	
A . S	a a. a. l	Fed and p	1	Li.	
e rainces wer	t tiex cur	Ted and p	laced on	in all around	
this point	ODA came	to scene wi	th 3 det	irners and	
received our	2 doteina	s claiming,	120 00	10	,
the state of	Lat The son	> coming,	in the wa	is the head	
my whey wa	arieu, me UVA	Term had	115 100-	at in a	
OA took our	r detainee and	I escorted	his hoth	an 1/2 al	/
la delas	20 to 1	milpo Al M	ا مران المران المراجعة المران المران المران المران المران المران المران المران المران المران المران المران الم المران المران The placed	"	
ne vetalnees	in our nu	muces. At the	D TIME I	- went bac	(
The scene.	, I actaince	would not lis	ten to our	commundo m	.1
inplained spen	eking only in	would not list arebic. I sa in english a detainers of the detainers. used in appy w	id to the	detan = in	
de la companyant	· Francisco	1 / L w	e can not e	nerainge it	
can complet	c the sentence	in english	Plan	replace, 84+	
is time we t	igured we yould	a cut off the	1100 6479	s, and put	
other pair on	him,	n borneen it we	as alsmounte	& movine inhi	
detailers 1	ocation and th	e humuees of	THE ODA K	can while	77
to 175 meter	s away from t	re detainers.	As dismouted	at am Las	. :
d I see and	derainee abi	used in appy	ay,	Vine	
		F 7			:
					: •
XXIBIT		11 INITIALS DE DERSON MAYINA	STATEMENT		
		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	,	GE 1 OF 2 PAGES	:

63,62

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT Ritles Wost DATED 4 Aug 03	
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
	7 / -	
	1311-7 et	
		. ·
	1/94	
	1 Sec. 24	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		771177
•		
	1	
	•.	
h3+6-	λ	
6976	AFFIDAVIT	~
WHICH BEOING FAGE TO AND ENDS ON PAGE	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE	į
BY ME, THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIA	ALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE HIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT	
THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCI		63H6-2
·	(Signature of Person Majority Statement)	_
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to	to #
· ·	administer oaths, this 474 day of August , 2003	, -
	at RIHOS WEST/FRE	
ORGANIZATION OF ADDRESS		76-2
	Cricle 136 (b) 4 WM T	7
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths,	1
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		
	63+6-2 PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES	
PAGE 2 DA EDRAM 2822 DEC 1002	USAPA V	1,020



RIGHTS WARNING PROCEDURE/WAIVER CERTIFICATE

For use of this form, see AR 190-30; the proportion agency is ODCSOPS

DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT

L	
AUTHORITY: Title 10, United States	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	s and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified.
	ember is used as an additional/alterdate means of identification to facilitate filing and rottleval. 8. Security Muniper is voluntity.
Socialis of your depart	a Sittately register is assure by.
1. ASSATION ,	2. DATE 13, TIME , 4, PILE NO.
- RIFES WEST Base, It	79- OY Aug 03 2320
A NAME (Last, First, Mit	8. ORG ANIZATION OR ADDRESS
	2/94/1
G. SSM ^{drag} 7.	GRADESTATUS
	4/300
PAR	IT 1 - RIGHTS WAIVER/NON-WAIVER CERTIFICATE
Seculon A. Rights	
िस्त Hivestigator whos? name appears below told me that	thershalls with the United States Army MINTACX Police
suspectedificouseu: MISTONI MEAT	and wanted to question me about the following offensels) of which I am
	(s), however, he/she made it clear to me that I have the following rights:
1. I do not have to answer any question or say anythin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Anything I say of do can be used as evidence agains	Tarakan dan kalamatan dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 1988 dan 198
	to ralk privately to a rawyer hefore, during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with me
during questioning. This lawyer can be a civilian law	yer I arrange for at no expense to the Government or a inditary lawyer detailed for me at no expense to me,
or isoth.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ght to talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer	can be one that farrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer
me ouring questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning begi	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins.
me ouring questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning begins the oftensels under in	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me ouring questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning begi	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me ouring questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning begins the oftensels under in	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the stant now willing to discuss the oftense(s) under in	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the stant now willing to discuss the oftensels) under in speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the strength of th	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the street of the second speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyor and want one, a lawyor ins. Ivestalation, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or ter, even if I sign the waiver below.
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the strength of th	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the street of the second property with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer and speak privately with a section B. Waiver	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyor and want one, a lawyor ins. Ivestalation, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or ter, even if I sign the waiver below.
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above, Lain now willing the without having a lawyer present with me.	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the street of the series of the se	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the standard problems of the standard	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the stress of the offensels) under in speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above, Lam now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) La. NAME (Type or Print)	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the stress of the offensels) under in speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above, Lam now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) La. NAME (Type or Print)	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section 6. Waiver I understand my rights as stated above aim now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) 1a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the stress of the offensels) under in speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above, Lam now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) La. NAME (Type or Print)	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the standard problems of the speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section 8. Waiver 1 understand my rights as stated above. I am now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) 1a. NAME (Type or Print) 1b. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the street of the st	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or less span if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning begins of the speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above. Lain now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) 1a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE 2a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer process, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or the system if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and 3. SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWEE
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning begins of the special property of the special property with a lawyer before answering furth a speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above, and now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) 1a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE Section C. Non-waiver	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer process, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or the system if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and 3. SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWEE
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning begins of the special property of the special property with a lawyer before answering furth a speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Louderstand my rights as stated above, and now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) 1a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE 2a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE Section C. Non-waiver 1. I do not want to give up my rights	can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Insertigation, with or without a lawyer prosent, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or the country to discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and 3. SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWEE
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyor will be appointed for me before any questioning beging the stant now willing to discuss the offensels) under in speak privately with a lawyer before answering furth. 5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side) Section B. Waiver Luiderstand my rights as stated above. I aim now willing the without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) 1a. NAME (Type or Print) D. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE 2a. NAME (Type or Print) b. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE Section C. Non-waiver	can be one than tarrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer ins. Instruction, with or without a lawyer process, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or the system if I sign the waiver below. It discuss the offensels) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and 3. SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWEE

DA FORM 3881, NOV 89

EDITION OF NOV 84 IS OBSOLETE

JSAPA 2.01

						
		SWOR	STATEMENT			7
	For use of	this form, see AR 19	0-45; the proponent	agency is ODCSOPS	S .	3
- -	<u> </u>		ACT STATEMENT	<u> </u>		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section	301; Title 5 USC Se	ction 2951 F O 930	7 dated November	22 1943 (SSM)	
POUTINE USES:	provide continuand	ierz aug isky etitotoeta	ient officials with me:	ans by which inform	andina	haido e sia:
DISCLOSURE:		CHIECH IS DISCUES BIT	accinopal/alternate m	eans of identification	nation may be accurated on to facilitate filing and	retrieva:
1.0GATION	Disclosure of your so	cial security number (s voluntary.			_ ************************************
KiFles L	JOST TYG	10 10 m	TE (YYYYMMDD) 30805	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	0
LAST NAME, FIRST	T NAME, MIDDLE NAME		6. SSN	1. 1115_	7. GRADE/STATUS	
					OHADE/STATIN	
94th MPS	A AUDRESS			:		
		· · · <u>-</u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		/1/51(
Cr the o	Aute in question	u.l. +7 +	WANT TO MAKE TH	E FOLLOWING STA	TEMENT UNDER GATE	
reeds mysel.	C TOTAL ON	wan le le	co individual	e were p	alled from the	e/
, i = 1, j			and	ω	the present	x + ~
The ones The	suspected incid	that took p	/ Ch. 197	Λ .		. F
and flex out	Hed the were	place I on the	assent M.	ent and	polite analyti	200
wer tocats	Acol they were	grado de la	1 91	rect when		J , \{ }
S. S. I.C. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	27 105	wing	to 4.115 h	thick to ca	ontect believe	-t->/2
	וט און ישונים און	in over we	miners, wh	The Murall's		1.67
mous costede o	It The Stip New	oched from	The has a	مناما الماسية	. 1 T	
16 + 11	2-11.1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a a conves	sed me in E	ng rishij
Hopingulat we	could understa	d Inglish /	answend hi	m to Keep	him as rale	190
rolled towards	s his side a bat he was to	it las he	V C	ran 15	an That he w	reis !
al socie	1 L.]	riju niks oa	ch tachy n	ne. ## Th	is time I co	uld
cucto se i	was he chas fo	ampericy with	. The flex of	offic Assus	in the same	
Iddermined 1	los inorder t	0 100	111	# -	de sento:	seenc
Man his	lef inorder t	J. C.	control et	14 SCRAC	Theidal 7	4.3
mad on 113	Chast. Du to	16 fect to 1	histor Mr	100 m 47 5	$f(0) \cdot 00$	_ ,
1 determined	that I did not	ment the int	with the	and and	Cal a	
ب السامة الماسية	fort by day	1 1 . 1 .	www.	4 1 L	- hey wa	rens,
of lased my	tood by place	7 ton his	. Shoulder	to place To	e idividya	I = I
10-0011	- 1003 pero14	1 OC Monty	ect 1	c+- 1	Ur site a to	n.)
and Knull doa	un maintains	· positive	control o	Luc uc	page and a	heckel
6-11-4-6	1 0 -1	d - "		11/1/	<u> </u>	11.
1 Dolcois P	lex autis - M	y Seemed 1	oose 50 1	tightened '	Then to a po	小ナ!/
chure 1 could	lex ouffs. The	cers Through	. I checke	d the sol	crete Cappi	lon !
ill in his for	nger tips, and	ever to	1 /	to 600	7 6 P.	γ_{\parallel}
hily late 1.	8, 10,00	17 Jun	slevied	" the	e Ashort	
in a series	us approache	y by	· ·	who instra	octol me n	2 1 /63+6
Fick the de	tainces anyo	noor. Ald	lvís a L	1 6/11		- 1000°
TYPIGIT			· — · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 8010		
		THE WARRANG	OF PERSON MAKING		AGE 1 OF	<u> </u>
TIONAL PAGE: MUS	T CONTAIN THE HEADI	NG "STATEMENT OF	TAVENIA		AMETURY 🖶	4353 \
)
AN COM OF ELTH A. TIBE BEINDIGS FO	IDDITIONAL PAGE MUST	FREAR THE INTLINES	OF THE PERSON MA	KING THE STATEM	MENT AND PAGE MODE	are 🖊
FORM 2823 DEC				·		
ZOM ZOZG JEU	, 1338	DA FORM 2823	. 391, 72. IS DISOLE	TE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Militar emperies and in Militar experies

		1. 2°	\mathcal{A}		,
Saleman	T 05		Yan da da	war at Ripps w	art CK Aus G3
	OF		,)4	Car (KI=fos W	<u> </u>
	For you of th	SWORN STATEN his form, see AR 190-45; the pr		OPS .	Í
		PRIVACY ACT STATE	·		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 3	O1; Title 5 USC Section 2951;		ber 22, 1943 (SSN).	·
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To provide commanders	s and law enforcement officials	with means by which in	formation may be accurately	
ROUTINE USES: DISCLOSURE:		mber is used as an additional/al al security number is voluntary.	ternate means of identific	cation to facilitate filing and retr	leval.
1. LOCATION	Disclosure of Your source	2. DATE (YYYY)	MMDD) 3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
5 LACT NAME FIRST	T NAME, MIDDLE NAME	L6_SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS	
5. CAST NAME, THE	NAME, MIDDLE NAME			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3 37
8 ORGANIZATION OF	R ADDRESS				
9.		<u> </u>			
,	ŗ	, WANT TO	MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER BATH	\sim
Tal Inox	un kirked for	e defaires us	nich was con	Francol by	7
	1	2 Access of the	- have an a	ergoment with	J 1/
C/-t-		CEN PROCEEDED!	1 + 1 1	1.1	J.
56-				who was tupor	
with-the	lex puffer was	Compaint Key	were be tis	hysing sestures	S ///
ad speaks	Arabir.	-	receled up to	iosen the ouff. Th	s /
is when					
-				subjects should	
				He aswell usee	
his haude	to imobilize t	2 subjects arms	also ising	minimal force.	.
Iten osed	surgident sh	ears to remove	the old outh	s, and apply he	w
ones. Us, h	, only method	s faight thro-	on All The s	objects were re	traines
		le wehicle they wr			\
(3-	- Marity	a review ing an	ere to be flu	us portex in ;	12117
A-				•	16316-6
Q-12/12 Ve	9 7 22 V 7	7/20 1 1 2 2 20	<u></u>	, - 1	
anxtim	e lavitare esc	P /	he Derain	ses or did you a	
AByrse	19 66	Rub	datatheras Fo	ecin firer	\
4-NO	anx may	× 💮		•	
					11
11	01E 67	7>7-3			
To of	- 00 5/	9/ Cman			
		nothingallous			
					11
<u> </u>					
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PER	ON MAKING STATEME		.GE&
ADDITIONAL PAGES M	AUST CONTAIN THE HEA.	DING "STATEMENT	TAKEN AT DAT		/
					, <u></u> _
THE BOTTOM OF EACH		IST BEAR THE INITIALS OF TH	E PERSON MAKING THE	STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUM	BER

	1.2x				•p'
STATEMENT OF			West Ing DATED 5	Aug 03_	
STATEMENT (Continued)			• .		
r				,	
	7-				
,.					
		LESEX			
		787			
			\ \		
等 (1) (等) (1)			316		
je i o minimoto se minimo		/			
.//					m grant
	.				
	63+62				المستردادم فقالت
* Application of the state of t	10 /	AFFIDAVIT			
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRU	DENOS ON PAGE 3.	FULLY UNDERSTAND THE	HAVE HAD READ TO ME TO CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE OF THE ENTIRE OF THE SOTTOM	E STATEMENT MADE	Py 6,70
BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS THE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND	THAVE MADE THIS STAT	EMENT PREELY.	OR REW	ARD, WITHOUT	
			LAVILLE DE	Statementi	
WITNESSES:		Subscribed	12 P. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	son authorized by law to	
		administer oaths	this 5 bay of Au	Les 7 . 20×3	
ORGANIZATION OF ADDRESS					3,16-
			oed Name of Person Admini		$\sqrt{}$
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			(Authority To Administer	Oaths,	
TIALS OF PERSON MAKING ST	TEMENT ;		PAGE	GF 3 PAGES	
IGE 3, DA FORM 2823, DEC 199				USAPA VII.O	0



RIGHTS WARNING PROCEDURE/WAIVER CERTIFICATE For use of this form, see AR 190-30; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT AUTHORITY: Title 10, United States Code, Section 3012(g) PRINCIPAL PUAPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified... ROUTINE USES: Your Social Security Number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval. DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary. IFIES WEST BISE, TRACE RT I - RIGHTS WAIVER/NON-WAIVER CERTIFICATE Section A. Rights The investigator whose name appears below told me that he/she is with the United States Army bout the following offensets) of which I am Before he/she asked me any questions about the offensets), however, he/she made it clear to me that I hav 1. + do not have to answer any question or say anything. 2. Anything tisavidride dan betased as evidence against mei in a criminal trial. His in the commendation of the commendation o 3. * IFor personnel subject othe UCMJ - I have the right to talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with me during quastioning. This lawyer can be a civilian lawyer I arrange for at no expense to the Government or a military lawyer detailed for me at no expense to me. (For civilians not subject to the UCMJ) I have the right to talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. If I am now willing to discuss the offense(s) under investigation, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, even if I sign the waiver below. Sight Here but Did in Mil Section B. Waiver I understand my lights as stated above I am now willing to discuss the offense(s) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and without having a lawyer present with me. WITNESSES (If available) SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWEE NAME (Type or Print) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE NAME (Type or Print) ORGANIZATION OF INVESTIGATOR ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE 94 Th miliTary Police Section C. Non-waiver I do not want to give up my rights I want a lawyer I do not want to be questioned or say anything

DA FORM 3881, NOV 89

EDITION OF NOV 84 IS OBSOLETE

TEMENT (DA FORM 2823) SUBSEQUENTLY EXECUTED BY THE SUSPECT/ACCUSED

USAPA 2.01



questioned all soldiers known to be involved in the incident involving the raid on 29JUL03 and also questioned others whom I found witnessed enough to warrant investigation. I initially questioned very briefly for an understanding of background and then questioned on his opinions and was informed that he felt had attempted to backtrack on his initial statements at Rifles Base. I then questioned who had already had statements taken by I questioned them on the contents of their statements as well as on secondary questions that I had. For context purposes, the first thing I did was have walk me through the whole operation from preparation until ending. I then questioned him on his statement, what he witnessed and then any questions I had or discrepancies I noticed. Based on my questions I found out that he was very angry at what he perceived was kicking and that got him started. He could not say with certainty that he actually saw kicking as all he saw was foot movement from his peripheral vision. Also, he started to yell at a soldier near the detainee and a soldier in the turret of the vehicle that was across from him velled back(it turned out to be The two of them were yelling at each other and was getting madder. I told him about the perception that had that he had backtracked on his statements and questioned him about it. He explained that at this time he realized the seriousness of the situation and did not want to get soldiers in trouble. I had made it clear that his responsibility is to remember what he saw, not worrying about getting soldiers in trouble. He verified that he "perceived" actions but could not say that those particular actions actually took place. The only thing he Knows he saw was "foot movement" and he cannot confirm that he saw put a detainees head in the dirt. He also admitted he was very angry during and after the events due to his perception and his confrontations with the two soldiers He also told me that when he made the statements initially at Ritles base to he remembers saying to them that it looked like the detainees were getting kicked. It was not verified. Same for the face in the dirt. I also asked him for a background on the mission itself to get and idea on how much, if any our soldiers had been briefed to go get the killers. He explained that that he was at the briefing and that it was briefed that they were going to get the FOX 6 killers but that this was not a vigilante mission. He also stated that the 5s were in fact briefed on treatment of detainees. He did mention that the did state that he was a friend of Fox 6 but did not give any particular orders. Also, he said confronted the suspected killer, talked to him and left, that's it. He also said he never spoke to any of the soldiers that were on the ground near the detainee and that after he got told to stay in his lane by he did not speak to him again but remained very angry. stated that he did not see any of the supposed kicking incidents but only heard it second hand from He did however state that he "heard profanities" coming from soldiers near the detainees but could not say what soldier was saying what. I also asked if he saw a soldier with his foot on a detainees head and he replied that he was moving but that he did see a soldier have his foot on the upper body of the detainee. was also able to verify that a good brief did occur prior to the mission and that no specific instructions were given out for any type of vigilante justice and that proper treatment of detainees was covered. I now talked to 2nd Plt. saw on of the soldiers put his foot on one of the detainees but did

63+6-7

49.630-1

not witness a kick nor did he see the see later on put the detainees face in the dirt. He was involved in an argument across HUMVEE turrets with and from his statements, he was attempting to counter what the was yelling to defend his own platoon's soldiers. He was the one arguing about the Geneva convention and also told the counter what the Geneva convention when he was threatening his own soldiers.

admit to talking to them as he was walking back and fort as security. He did make the statement that they(soldiers) would listen to them as long as they completed a sentence in English. He seemed very and did not feel that any soldiers did anything wrong.

denied that either he or the ever kicked a detainee. He was the dedicated security with him and only saw put his foot on him to secure him when he went to tighten zip ties that it appeared the detainee was trying to get out of. He also stated that came up and told them to stop kicking detainees and that he was surprised he would say that. He denied any wrongdoing and thought that the detainees were treated well. He also stated that the detainee and moved his head to stop the detainee from looking around. He also stated that he remembered the detainee saying "thank you mister" after the did this.

asked a few questions about his rights waiver warning and when I explained the reasons, was more than willing to sign it and talk. He strongly denied kicking a detainee and explained that a detainee was moving and he moved his foot to position it on the detainee's back to roll him back over on his chest so he could reapply zipcuffs while maintaining control of his weapon. He also stated that came up and told him and the to stop kicking the detainee and was surprised as they had not kicked anyone. He also denied seeing the detainees face in the ground and explained that the willingly reapplied zipties himself when he realized they were too tight on the detainee.

seemed very concerned when read his rights warning waiver. I walked him through the sheet and the instructions by the numbers and eventually he did say he thought it best if he talk to a lawyer. The instructions clearly state not to coerce in any way so I held up all questions and we went to Rifles to find an attorney. After at TOC he helped me find in the chow hall. I explained the situation and was told that He would need to talk to TDS but that I could still ask him questions and he could listen and answer voluntarily. I informed moved to Patriot Base second floor. He did answer all questions I asked. The first question I asked was whether he saw any soldier kicking detainees and he said no. I then asked if he had rubbed a detainees face in the dirt and he emphatically denied it. He explained that he briefs his soldiers to take care of detainees and when he heard accuse them of kicking a soldier went over and told them to stop. He explained that they were taken aback by the accusation and informed him that neither one was kicking a detainee. He then explained that he had knelt down with one knee between a detainee's shoulder blades because it was brought to his attention that the zip ties on the detainee were too tight. He explained that the detainee kept trying to look back at him and he kept turning his head back so he was facing forward and not observing him. He also expressed for calling him out in front of people. He told that he was very mad at he would willingly go see the First Sergeant with him if he had a problem.

63+6-2

etp 6,70,7d

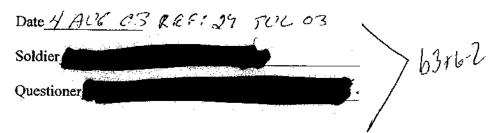
CG AUS 03

BATES PAGES 8219 – 8221

(IDA: OTJAG - Administrative Law)

ARE NON-RESPONSIVE AND HAVE BEEN REMOVED





Did you take part in or see any portion of the incident being investigated which took place on the morning of 29AUG03 and if the answer is yes, what was your involvement?

YES, I WAS THE GUNNER FOR 154 PLT, 3RD SQD, SCT

STEAM 3-C.

Did your higher command at this or any other time issue any directive on the way captured personnel are to be treated and if so, explain to the best of your ability. YES, PERSONNE CAPTURED BY KILLER TROOP WERE TO BE SECRECATED, AS PER 5-5'S / ALSO MALKED ON BACK OF THE LEFT HAUD WITH MACIC MARKER. AS TO WHICH / HOUSE OR LOCATION DETRINED.

Has your higher command at any time issued specific directives on treatment of detainees and did they for this raid? What was your understanding of the reasons for this operation and how did that affect your actions? YES THIS RAID WAS CONDOCTED ON INFORMATION COLLECTED THAT THE INDIVIDUALS WHO KILLED FOX 6 WEER AT THAT LOCATION,

() SEPERATE WEMEN AND CHILDREN

(1) ZIP TIE MEN OF MILITARY ACE, AND MARK THEM WITH

LOCATION DETRINED (SER REVERSE) # 1

Do you believe that the actions you took or witnessed were justified and appropriate and based on your answer, why yes or no? THE RAID YES THE INDIVIDUALS WERE WHO WERE CAUGHT HIDING, NO, (THREE) INDIVIDUALS WERE CAUGHT BY 2ND PIT THEY WERE ZIP TIED, AND PUT IN THE PROBLE POSITION, AFTER APPROXIMATIEY 30 MIN. ONE WAS I.D. MITTHEN NOMBER ONE NAME OF THE RAID CIST FOR THAT MISSION Have you ever seen other soldiers treating detaineds in a way you consider to be

Have you ever seen other soldiers treating detainees in a way you consider to be inappropriate and if so, when and where? NO, BUT I HAVE SEEN THE 3 ED/380 ACR, KILLER, GRIM, AND MAD DOG TROOPS BY OUTTON AFFRESSIVE, AND UNPROPESSIVAL IN THE HAD DELING OF CIVILIANS AT CHECK POINTS.

What is your understanding of the Geneva Conventions in regard to treatment of prisoners of war and how do you believe this applies to your situation? Has your leadership briefed you on this topic?

Briefed NOT TO MY RECOLITION!

(B) GENEVACOUSENTION, TO SAFE GUARD AND

PROTECT DETAINESS WHILE IN YOUR CUSTEDY

TO PREVANT DAY HARM FROM CIVILIAN, OF MILTORY

PRISONNEL.

IF THEO HIER KITURU FEIKEN OUCE BULLDENG LUCIE CLEARED PANEL MARKER WOULD BE HUNG SOT-

THE NOWISSE ONE NAMED INDIVIOUS WAS REMOVED TWO MULITARY POLICEMEN, WERR LEFT TO COARD THE TWO REMAINING DETAINERS AT THIS TIME & MP LATER I.D. WAS REPORTATION WALKING BECURETT , AND WAS WATEHING THE A MP LETTER TID. HS TO BE KICKING Dininers. I precioued THE DETAINIER OF THE ROAD, BUT AS IT TURNED OUT THE WAS USING HIS LEFT TOOT TO HOLD THE DETRINER IN PLACE, IT REPEASE THAT HE HELD THE DEPAINER BY PLACING HIS FOOT (N: A) SMALL OF HIS BACK B) HEAD

e) NECK

I COULD NOT SEE THE DETAINER, STRUERLING, WORL COOLDD I HEAR THE DETAINER TO BELIEVE THERE WAS NO JUSTIFABLE REASON FOR

Pry 16,70,7

Date 04 AV62003
Soldier
Questione
Did you take part in or see any portion of the incident being investigated which took place on the morning of 29 AUG 03 and if the answer is yes, what was your involvement?
and witnessed and metassed and and seeing aggressively
Did your higher command at this or any other time issue any directive on the way
captured personnel are to be treated and if so, explain to the best of your ability. most of the briefings I have been to commanders do not go into
specifics of detained handling except & with regard to paperwork and soldier safety (i.e. zipties, searching, etc.) They did martion 5 5's
Has your higher command at any time issued specific directives on treatment of detainees and did they for this raid? What was your understanding of the reasons for this operation and have did that offers were a fixed?
my mf chain of command has directed us to treat detainers as professional police should, it, no excessive force, no verbal abuse, respect for
ther forson, 5 5's.
Do you believe that the actions you took or witnessed were justified and appropriate and
wo, I believe it demonstrates poor professionalism and further, US forces are supposed to set the example, Acting in this manner only makes us more like Saddan's Regime.
forces are supposed to set the example, Acting in this manner only
Have you ever seen other soldiers treating detainings in a year you consider to be
Have you ever seen other soldiers treating detainees in a way you consider to be inappropriate and if so, when and where?
yes, several TCP's with 3/3 squadron, not sust dotarrees but Iragi nationals who were just powing than a TCP.
What is your understanding of the Geneva Conventions in regard to treatment of
prisoners of war and how do you believe this applies to your situation? Has your leadership briefed you on this tonic?
yes, we have been briefed. The Greneva Convention has very
prisoners of war and how do you believe this applies to your situation? Has your leadership briefed you on this topic? yes, we have been breefed. The breneva Convention has very specify guidelines for the dreatment of prisoners, which verolves around respect for human rights and the rights of the individual.
verolves aroma respect for many ights and eve
rights of the man contin.



Did you take part in or see any portion of the incident being investigated which took place on the morning of 29AUGO and if the answer is yes, what was your involvement?

Yes, I aided in The search pend grant of cle tainers.

Did your higher command at this or any other time issue any directive on the way captured personnel are to be treated and if so, explain to the best of your ability.

Yes, to trend them IAW the General Conventions, humanly, and with the least amount of force we cissing inorder to achieve the goal of restrainty via flex coffs, seniching for evidence, and beeping the area as and mass pessible. Has your higher command at any time issued specific directives on treatment of detainees and did they for this raid? What was your understanding of the reasons for this operation and how did that affect your actions? No. We have along a been faight to treat the cleaning that the read was to Catch the Killer of Fox 6. That did not affect my his book, lacted as directed and previously described.

Do you believe that the actions you took or witnessed were justified and appropriate and based on your anwer, why yes or no? Yes, I used minimum levels of Gree to a chieve Ke desired goal, keeply in mind my surroundings, and possible saftey risks stemmy from possible actions.

Have you ever seen other soldiers treating detainees in a way you consider to be inappropriate and if so, when and where? No.

What is your understanding of the Geneva Conventions in regard to treatment of prisoners of war and how do you believe this applies to your situation? Has your leadership briefed you on this topic? The Geneval Conventions say we never howavely freal all detainers. Search and confiscate only material with possible intellegence, or danger. Provide tem with food, nater, and my saffery equipment trey came with I may situation the detainers were treated fair and humane using minimum force to achieve goals, there confort was taken into consideration and moved to a safer More comfortable location (the rehidle) as soon as practically possible. Its the leader drip of 2nd 111. has frequently bristed as an Detainer Policy.

Date O4Aus C3	63+6-2
Soldier	<u> </u>
Questioner 1	

Did you take part in or see any portion of the incident being investigated which took place on the morning of 29AUG03 and if the answer is yes, what was your involvement?

yes, Gunner pulling security Aprex + 50 METERS
from the Alleged incident

Did your higher command at this or any other time issue any directive on the way captured personnel are to be treated and if so, explain to the best of your ability.

Sence Rules of New Abuse of Detaines at the Time of the incident, Hothing Needed to Be said, the Soldiers pio Not Abuse the Detaines the Rules and did they for this raid? What was your understanding of the reasons for this operation and how did that affect your actions?

Were given THE BASIC Speach given Before ALL RAIDS, Be SAfe, Don't muzzle move detaines swetty And safely - for their safty and ours. The REASON-COR THE RAID WAS TO CAPTURE THOSE RESPONSIBLE TOR AN IED ATTACK, IT didn't CHANSE THE WAY I REACTED EVERY RAID IS DONE AS SAFELY AS POSICIED DO you believe that the actions you took or witnessed were justified and appropriate and based on your anwer, why yes or no?

yes, ABSOLUTELY, NO ABUSE OF DETAINES EVER TOOK PLACE, THEIR MOVEMENT WAS LIMITED FOR THEIR SAFTY AS WELL AS THE SAFTY OF WEARBY SOLDIERS

Have you ever seen other soldiers treating detainees in a way you consider to be inappropriate and if so, when and where?

no object

What is your understanding of the Geneva Conventions in regard to treatment of prisoners of war and how do you believe this applies to your situation? Has your leadership briefed you on this topic?

My understanding is detained are to be treated Humanily and with Dignity. No physical abuse is allowed once Detained, passed what is needed to safely secure them.

Yes, as an inp, I have be Briefed many Times on the expected treatment of Detaines

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 3d ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT AR RAMADI, IRAQ (RIFLES BASE) APO AE 91456

AFZC-RCO (640a)

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, 3d Armored Cavalry Regiment, Ar Ramadi, Iraq (Rifles Base) APO AE 91456

CPT, AR

SUBJECT: Acknowledgement of Receipt for Administrative Reprimand

1. I acknowledge receipt of the subject administrative memorandum of reprimand.

2. I do to not elect to submit matters in my behalf. If matters are submitted, they are attached as enclosures.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

HEADQUARTERS, 3d SQUADRON, 3d ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT FORT CARSON, COLORADO 80913

AFZC-R-K-CO

18 July 2003

MEMORANDUM FOR HEAD (Headquarters and Headquarters Troop.)3/3 ACR, 5/6)-2. FOB Eden, Iraq, APO AE 09320-1469

SUBJECT: Duty Appointment for Informal AR 15-6 Investigation

1. You are hereby appointed an investigating officer pursuant to AR 15-6, to conduct an informal investigation into the allegations of misconduct against Commander Commander Surrently at FOB Buzz and is suspended from command until further notice.

- 2. In your investigation, use formal procedures under AR 15-6. You will make findings as to the cause of the accident and recommendations for preventing future occurrences.
- 3. If in the course of your investigation you come to suspect that certain people may have acted inappropriately, you must advise them of their rights under the UCMJ, Article 31, or the Fifth Amendment, as appropriate. In addition you must provide them a Privacy Act statement before you solicit any personal information.
- 4. Submit your findings and recommendations to me within 72 hours or notify me if an extension is needed.

FOR THE COMMANDER

CPT, FA
Adjutant

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 3D SQUADRON, 3D ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT FORT CARSON, COLORADO 80913

AFZ-R-K-CO

21 July 2003

MEMORANDUM FOR: Commander, 3d Armored Cavalry Regiment, Rifles Base, Iraq THRU: Commander, 3d Squadron, 3d Armored Cavalry Regiment, FOB Eden, Iraq 160-5 9 6 SUBJECT: Investigation of the allegations of misconduct against CPT , Commander is at Rifles Base, and is suspended from troop command. Background: has been the commander of for over twelve months. He deployed with the Regiment in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom.

CPT has been deployed to the western part of 3d Squadron's area of operations for the past 60 days. CPT troop has been operating independently, but a majority of their missions have been platoon-sized missions such as presence patrols and traffic control missions. However, has been operating from a forward operating base that includes another troop, the Squadron's Executive Officer, and frequent visits by the Squadron Commander b(6)-5 b. Between 9 and 16 July, conducted a series of missions and reacted to an improvised explosive device (IED) strike that included the inappropriate treatment of detainees. This inappropriate treatment included both physical and verbal actions taken towards detainees that were either already secured or actually already in a detainment facility. The primary events under investigation are detailed below. c. 11 Iraqis and blue Kamaz Trucks detained (on or about 5 July). On approximately 5 and his maintenance team detain between 11-9 people and their 616)-2 July, CPT) b(6)-2 vehicles (SSG) (maintenance team chief, (SSG) apparently hits one of the detainees that are already cuffed (exhibits I-IV). It is used force against a detainee during this incident. On 9 _ 2 16)-5 not known if CPT) both of them having hurt hands. According to SGT these these hand injuries are 6(6)-2 likely the result of some type of boxing or hitting. Moreover, at the time of his visit to the medic, (SSG) claimed that his hand injury was the result of a fall on the way to the latrine (exhibits II-IV). However, in a second questioning SSG admits that the hand injury was the result of hitting a detainee; he admits that he lied to the medic. (exhibit II). d. IED incident (11/12 July). A wheeled vehicle from 4th Platoon, was struck b(6)-5 by an IED on the evening of 11 July 2003. A portion of the troop was dispatched to provide area security at the site of the IED strike; the troop's maintenance section was

tasked to provide recovery support. In the process of securing the site, a driver and occupant of an Iraqi fire truck that was in the area was detained for failing to turn off

their vehicle headlights. These two detainees were cuffed (zip strip) and secured facedown on the ground near the troop's on-site C2 element. According to statements (exhibits V-XV) at no point did the detainees offer any type of resistance other than failing to turn their headlights off promptly when they entered the area. However, multiple soldiers report (exhibits V-XV) (CPT) physically kicking and applying by pressure with his boot to the head and neck of one of the detainees; the detainees were cuffed and not resisting during this process. Moreover, soldiers report (exhibits V-XV) (CPT) holding a pistol to the head of one of the detainees and threatening to kill ("I am going to kill you mother fucker") the detainees. After attempting to extract information from the two detainees they were released that evening.

b(6)-5

- e. Welder Incident (13 July). Two days after the IED strike, it appears that (CPT) b(6)-5 personally focused his actions on trying to find information that could lead to who was involved with the IED strike. (CPT) and and his maintenance section went to b(6)-5 Ar Rutba and falsely led a local welder to believe that he was needed at L Troop's base camp to make some repairs. The welder was taken outside the city and then cuffed and blindfolded (exhibits XVI-XX). CPT directly directly and then cuffed and proceeded to forcefully interrogate him. He had the welder dig a pit; he led the man to believe that he was digging his own grave. Moreover, he had his soldiers stage an attempt to shoot this man; in this mock interruption of a shooting shots were actually fired by CPT the maintenance soldiers. CPT b(6)-5 verbally threatened to kill the man if he would not provide him with information about violence against coalition forces (exhibits XVI-XX).
- white Nissan incident (13 July). In conjunction with the threatening of the welder, a white Nissan that was in the area was apprehended. Eight people were detained in this incident. The driver of the Nissan was separated from the remaining 7 detainees. CPT kicked this driver, and using a captured pistol he fired a round in the vicinity of the driver to scare the remaining seven detainees as to the fate of the driver (exhibits XVI-XX). CPT had the remaining seven detainees released, and b(6)-5 proceeded to threaten the Nissan driver and welder (same location) with the notion that he will give the loaded pistol (captured) to the two men to "sort it out" (exhibits XVI-XX). Eventually CPT releases the welder and keeps the Nissan driver b(6)-5 for at least 24 hours. He uses the Nissan driver to obtain the location of another man's home. CPT and his maintenance team go to a man's home and make b(6)-5 similar threats to kill this man (in front of the man's family) if he does not also provide information (exhibits XVI-XX).

b(6)-2 b(6)-2

g. Jail incident date cannot be confirmed). At some point between 5 and 14 July CPT and SSG to to the Ar Rutba Police Station and attempt to interrogate three men that are detained there. In this incident, at a minimum, CPT and blb SSG white at least one detainee at least two times. Potentially all three detainees were hit by both SSG and and CPT and Exhibits (XVI, XXI, and XX) illustrate that when at least one detainee left the interrogation he was severely beaten in the facial area. Moreover, these exhibits report that both SSG and CPT and CPT bragged about hurting their hands in this incident.

2. Essential facts to consider:

a. CPT consistently uses a baseball ball and his pistol when dealing with both detainees and engaging with the police leadership in Ar Rutbah (exhibits XXIII, XXIV). It is potentially common for CPT to hold a pistol to the head of detainees as he questions them.

b(b)-2 b. (SSG) and only admits to hitting one detained two times in one event (Jail incident). However, exhibit I illustrates at least one other time that b(b)-2, b(b)-3

detainee that is already secured.

6(6)-2,6(0)-5

CPT and SSG to both have pressured soldiers to agree with their actions following the described events. (i.e. exhibit XX).

b(6) 5 d. CPT and SSG had instructed their soldiers the "have their stories straight" once they realized they were under investigation (exhibit I and interviews with soldiers in L Troop).

(b)-5 e. CPT control climate of command was one that was very controlling. He held most all decisions and information to himself; even information such as where a platoon was going and what their task was going to be was routinely withheld until the last moment (exhibit XXIV and interviews with platoon leaders and platoon sergeants).

CPT the berated his platoon leaders and platoon sergeants excessively, even in front of the junior soldiers. Moreover, CPT frontinely would threaten the troop's leadership with their NCOERs and OERs.

f. Currently some portion of the Troop's NCO channel does not appear to be functioning properly; this is primarily occurring in the maintenance section. Vehicles and barracks have Iraqi weapons, ammunition, and TA50 in them. This equipment could pose a risk to soldiers and could also have intelligence value.

3. Findings:

a. On more than one occasion CPT has been has used unnecessary and excessive force in dealing with restrained and secured detainees. Moreover, CPT has been has on several occasions used physical and verbal threats to influence people in Ar Rutbah and the actions of detainees.

 $\frac{16}{-2}$ b. (SSG has been has used excessive force on at least one occasion in relation to a secured detained. $\frac{16}{-5}$ $\frac{1}{-5}$ $\frac{1}{-5}$

c. CPT and SSG have both coerced or intimidated subordinates to prevent subordinates from objecting to or testifying about the use of force in relation to detainees. As a result, some soldiers do not feel secure in providing statements in support of these incidents.

d. There is a potential that other soldiers in have also used unnecessary or excessive force with detainees. Some soldiers questioned have alluded to this, but have invoked their rights in lieu of providing names (exhibit IV and XXV).

e. The actions of have reduced the ability of the to be effective in conducting security and cooperation activities in the Ar Rutbah region in the near 1/6/5 term. The leadership in Ar Rutbah has been degraded and threatened by CPT

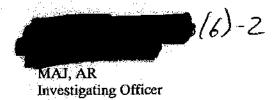
f. The living areas and vehicles of the first on initial visual inspection, have weapons, ordinance, and TA50 related items in them that have been potentially confiscated

during detainee security operations. This equipment poses a risk to soldiers and could have intelligence value. 6(6)-5 plimate of command has reduced the authority Most significant is that CPT. The First Sergeant's ability to impact the of the officers and NCOs in Troop's functions and standards was even potentially reduced. It has also, potentially, reduced the initiative of the junior soldiers, and impacted the values and judgment of some of the junior soldiers and NCOs in this exists primarily in the HQ and maintenance platoon. h. The four line platoons have been largely kept out of (potentially intentionally) most of the activities that deal with the unnecessary use of force with detainees. As a result, the four line platoons have been exposed to less and are still functioning well; their soldier's values appear to not have been impacted, and these platoons are cohesive and combat capable. 4. Recommendations: that he has fostered a command climate that: does not support ensuring the best interest of the soldiers; does not support the adequate development of the troop's officers and NÇQs; does not endorse and support the authority of the subordinate leaders in includes potential coercion and the unnecessary use of force against detainees and the local population here in Iraq. However, in the interest of rapidly getting this unit functioning and re-focused on mission requirements, I encourage the chain of command to consider the impacts. c. **(SSG**) poor judgment in the use of force in relation to detainees, and that he misused his authority in the treatment of his subordinates. best determine if actually (SSG) is guilty of unnecessary use of force against detainees and coercion or intimidation of subordinates. Moreover, this investigation could better determine if and what the level of involvement was from other soldiers and NCOs in the maintenance platoon. However, based on the nature of C command, I would recommend (First Sergeant

f.

g.

5. POC for this investigation is the undersigned at DNVT 539-5303.



Attachments:

Enclosure 1: Appointment Orders as a 15-6 Investigation Officer Enclosure 2: Exhibits I-XXV

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 3d ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT AR RAMADI, IRAQ (RIFLES BASE) APO AE 91456

AFZC-RCO (640a)

21 Jul 03

b(6)-2

MEMORANDUM FOR Captain

Iraq (Rilfes Base) APO AE 91456

3d Armored Cavalry Regiment, Ar Ramdi,

SUBJECT: Administrative Reprimand

- 1. Between 9 July and 16 July 2003, you undertook a series of actions that included offensive treatment and unnecessary force against Iraqi detainees. This inappropriate treatment included both physical and verbal actions taken towards detainees who were already secured and in some cases already in a detention facility. On another occasion, you and other members of your unit forcefully interrogated an Iraqi national, forced him to dig a mock grave, and threatened to kill him if he did not provide you information about violence against coalition forces. You were witnessed holding a pistol to the head of one detainee and threatening to kill him. You were witnessed engaging detainees and police leadership in Ar Ruthah with your firearm and a baseball bat. You also pressured soldiers in your unit to "have their stories straight" when it became known that an investigation was proceeding. As a Commissioned Officer in the United States Army, you have displayed a serious lack of judgment and leadership in your actions. Your behavior has been detrimental to the Regiment's mission in rebuilding this country through our efforts working with the Iraqi people. You have also abused the human rights of these people whom we are tasked to protect. Finally, your behavior shows a clear lack of discipline and leadership skills and seriously hampers the credibility of the Officer Corps.
- 2. You are hereby reprimanded for your unprofessional behavior towards these detainees and for your attempts to coerce and intimidate members of your unit in order to sidetrack the investigation into these actions. You have put in question your authority and integrity and that of the Officer Corps. Your conduct raises serious concerns about your professionalism, judgment, integrity and leadership skills.
- 3. This is an administrative reprimand imposed under the provisions of AR 600-37, and is not punishment under Article 15, UCMJ. You have the opportunity to submit matters in extenuation or mitigation on your behalf. After reviewing the matters you submit, if any, I will decide whether to file this reprimand in your unit file or recommend that a general officer file it in your Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). You may seek legal assistance from the Rifles Base Legal Assistance Office or from civilian counsel at no expense to the Government.
- 4. You will acknowledge this memorandum by signing and dating the enclosed acknowledgment of receipt endorsement. Any matters you wish to submit for my consideration must be submitted, through your chain of command, to the Regimental S-1 within 10 calendar days of the date you receive this memorandum. If I do not receive a response from you within the 10-day period, I will assume that you have no matters to submit and will make my filing determination.

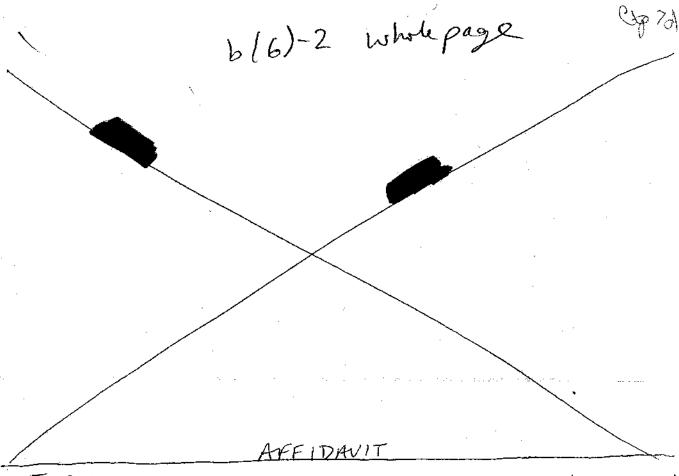
COL, AR

70TH Colonel of the Regiment

		WORN STATEMENT		•	į
CATION.	For use of this form, se	AR 190-45: the proponent an		gu e anneach	
EOB STINE	(Mai	13 Jul 0	3 1125	FILE NUMBER	****
ST NAME, FIBST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	· //OTU _	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		GRADE/STATUS	e
The Control of the Co				12-4	
CAMPACIBILISM NEIGHES	Carrie Change Spirit Change in a			<u></u>	
	er with the many and a second and a second and	3 ACR	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
At the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second					
1.		, WANT TO MAKE T	HĘ FOLLOWING STATEMI	ENT UNDER CATH:	
C to then sult as	M 1124 5002 04 4	he will strike	Z. Notrosol.	withessed two	I ragis
condut from their red	war back town	ENWIN SALE	5. Where the	and the many	sut o
cought from their red of contact of contact of contact of	To all the To	T CALLACT	Complete Co	PASSING ON VERF	b
post come in contact of	a "Silk to success	e or willy coper	a reasoned ch	R X ILE	to him
best come in the source	m organice was 1	The contraction	serious is	which can't be then	i Mario
JOHN TO THE GUANN DE T	COUNTY CROSON TO	Co bester Time	walk	TWO CHART I WE	rule a
withing faither to do w	LAN THE PLINALLAN	or maken a	777		\sim , \mid
	•				
	• ,		-	. /	/
		•	,		
	•			1	. }
]
	and the second		+:	X	
,		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-
				\.	ŀ
				\	
				\	. 1
		/		: \	.
				\.	
•				\	
		\times		\	
	. ,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\
		. \			\
					1 1/1
		. `			Scal
					. \
		•			
		••	,		$ \lambda + 1$
					\ \ \
					- \
				1	χ.
. /				The state of the s	\
			•	No of the last)
	•		•		\setminus V
	<u> </u>				\searrow
HIBIT	INITIALS	MAKING STATEM	ENT	1 10	
			_ .	PAGE 1 0F 2-2	Pages
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HE	Manager of Tellour of	7.33	059 47 0478	o contriuso.	/

0.8235

JWORN STATEMENT Luzation FOB STING, INAG NAME ORGANIZATION 3/3 ACK S(6)-2I want to make the following statement while oath: On the 13th of July Ept was at FOB string and requested me to go with him on a mission. Near 10 cosm we left for At Rutbah with some of lighting's mechanics. At Rutbah Cpt. On the 13th of July Ept MA-1. The interpretor questioned several people and was told the gry we were locking for was out for lunch. We returned nour 1130 hrs. The Inopi CAT was looking for was 56 back. He (the troop) was put inside the humber I was riding on. Once out of town, cpt instructed that the Iraqi be sipried and a bag put arethis head, both reredone without questioning. We continued driving for about usmins to the middle of numbers. I then witnessed the Inoch being released and thrown into a small depression. Of 1815-Item throw a shovel at him and through the interpotor told the guy to other digging. They continued questioning. the Iraqi and threatening him and relling him that he is digging his grove. After about 2 his and nothing come out from the Indi, we headed to FOB Buzz to drop him off. 66-5 Around allohors on the 15th of July I was sleeping in my room when Cot can in and worke me up. He began by disting me how I was out then started talking about the above event. By what he was saying it seemed like he was thing to Justif it tome saying MB - 2 that it was needed to get information out of the Itage the astron other questions such as if I talked to anyone about it. I can't remember in exact words, but he, cpt 616)-I, his at tach with meddogs bent it bad as and I to twodo Abet trobleche I takt bine said no because no physical hasm was done. After that he loft. I felt as if I had to say no because he was standing right there and ope to acpt I wasn't prima object to something be did night to his face after he spent 5-10 mins saying that it was necessary. OF PERSON MAKING STATEMEN EXMBIT



I there read or have had read to me this statements high begins as large I and enclar page 2, I hally understand the owners of the entire obstances made by me. This statement is true I have initiated all corrections and have instaled the bottom of each project to iming the statement. I have made this otoloment heely without hope of bunditor Neverlandwheat threat of Ambinment, and without coeled hunbanful influence, or unlawful be weenent.

WITNESS SSG. Subscribed + Swarm to before me, a person authorized by law to administer ouths, this 15th day of July, 2003 at FOB STING, IRAQ 2011

ucm J

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

1 PAGE 2 of 2 pag

UTHORITY: RINCIPAL PURPOSE: OUTINE USES: NSCLOSURE:	To provide commanders and law	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 2 seforcement officials with means by which inform sed as an additional/alternate means of identification y mumber is voluntary.	ation may be accurately identif	ied. al.
LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. THME	4. FILE NUMBER
	·····	2030717 6. SSN	12220	7. GRADE/STATUS
ORGANIZATION OR AUDA	RESS		(6)-2	E6/1/2.17
ctdera.	nees That I sa	whappened under tu	o occasiens	The first was w
on the so	is homely hel	ased sown a white 41 I was mad cause what his bative hand	e had to chas	e them and he go
\	11,0500	when we	was with The	e carbo D.I. d.
Was Told	nem and attari	he years detained one in the about the distribution of the about t	here was 11 of them kept dut after be	Liragus in Them we looking back and
was told Ssis Anoponed or -2/Ind	nem and attains To look straig Penched him ver a 4 week p was told by 55g	her was determed one	here was the of them kept dut after be trime he locate only incide	Liragus in Them, we looking back and ring Tald several ring sked back. And the learns that I sound
was Told Sig Mapponed or	nem and attention to look straig To look straig Prinched him ver a 4 week p was told by 55g d.	he years detained one of the head when he did in the Jaw the next teriod, But that is the	here was the of them kept dut after be trime he locate only incide	Liragus in Them, we looking back and ring Told several ring sked back. And the lents that I saw.
happened or guestioner	nem and attention to look straig To look straig Prinched him ver a 4 week p was told by 55g d.	he years detained one of the head when he did in the Jaw the next teriod, But that is the	here was the of them kept dut after be trime he locate only incide	Liragus in Them, we looking back and ring told several times ked back. And the lents that I saw, by sign If I was
Mas Told Ssig Anprened on Pland The guestioner D(6)	nem and attention to look straig To look straig Prinched him ver a 4 week p was told by 55g d.	he y was detained one of the ad when he did in the Jaw the next region of that is the next to have my s	here was the of them kept dut after be trime he located incident after be to the only incident arms straight.	Liragus in Them, we looking back and ring Told several ring sked back. And the lents that I saw,

008238

	<u> </u>	1-2 Wh	ole page	
ATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Foll Hozz	_ DATED 11 SV Ly D.	3
STATEMENT (Continued)				
3 M. Charles Gonewood			. /	
	*			
				•
		. /	,	
``.				
·			· •	
			-	
	٠.	• .		
		•		
/. ·		•	·	
	AFFIDA			
I, _} Yhich begins on page 1, and ends on page	I FULLY UNDERS	AVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO TAND THE CONTENTS OF THE EN	TIRE STATEMENT MADE	
Y ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INTO TATEMENT PRESLY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT	ALEO ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIAL	ED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE C	CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAV	VE MADE THIS FUL INDUCEMENT
THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH				
			versu(P)	<u> </u>
		Jaguaton	(B. Vingerson mening Students III)	
(ITNESSES:		Subscribed and sworn to before n		3و,
		dminister oaths, this		
	<u> </u>			
DHOANIZATION OR ADDRESS	·		e of Person Administering Oath)	
UNIONNICATION ON ADDRESS		(ongradu	eru i sravii suminsterity vatit	
	•	**		
		Per. 223 av.	ma of Docenn Administration Hath!	
T. W.		(Typed Na.	ine of Person Administering Uath)	
DROANIZATION UK ADDRESS		15-6	me of Person Administering Uath) OFFICE F hority To Administer Oaths)	
DRUANIZATION OF ADDRESS TIALS OF PERSON MAKING SYATEMENT		15-6	015:01	

2110	IRN STATEMENT	
	9 190-45: the proponent agency is ODCSOP	S. FILE NUMBER
FOB STING, MAR	73 Jul 03 .09	
NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	GRADEISTATUS
MANIE, FIRST MANIE, MIDDLE MANIE		
ANIZATION OR ADDRESS	 /2	•
$\frac{3}{3}$	ACR	
The second secon	WANT TO MAKE THE ENLIGHMEN	STATEMENT UNDER OATH:
	, TRAT TO MAKE THE COLLOTING	
Fwospulling Securety From about the 3 zinstriand 1	+1-1-	10440
with 3 rocking 1 1	our do west to	> do South the firetruc
beyond my western bimit of six	11 11 1	day gasi
beyond my western Limit of Fire were pulling Security on them. We the wrecker They began moving	in the Spillery tha	it detained the detains
the strang on them. W	han 16 rolled	
wrecker They bear	u) 1.1 · · ·	with 19 and
W CH CH CO	15 m	the have I be I .
the wrecker. They began moving which were to my direct or around to Look for my cantine. I hard Some well in S	bar. I thought n	othing is ne numbers
around in y sector office	- 11 1	1450I
To book for mice Li	CIROUT 5-10 N	ninetes later TI
1 hard Some 111	In the prospect of	and I Turned
Kirk 7 19 01 skn	end of	TOOK FOR MY CONTING
to 41 gon of the detaching	I DEZ m	4(CO)(A)
I hard some yelling. So I gland Kicking one of the detainies to the ribbs and he Stomped ? Penetrate the primiter. I hand we have and a	right in the 5.	b the contract of the contract
Jr. t. C.	$O(F_{i})$	- COCINTEN 711
De 11 make Sure it	- (nen & A	armed around 1
the primiter T	eas clear and th	to check me
rock and some	Iwills 1.	a hoone wastruin L
John (6)-	5 Jacking Kill	(unall a p
Penetrate the primiter. I head to back and Saw Cpt. b(6)- detainies. At that time = b(mission of palling presimeter	ing over and url	1. So I backed
mission of pull	9)-2/ 70/1	ing at one of the
parting presimeter	around a	ind couts 1
	Jeccure ty	communed my
	/	and the second second
		and the second s
		- . .
The second secon		•
- The state of the		
	•	
The second secon		
	· ·	
HIBIT XII INITIALS	of Person Making Statement	PAGE 1 OF PAGES

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72

SUPERSEDES OA FORM 2823. I JAN 69, WHICH WILL BE USED.

100 b/6	6)-2 whole page	٨
ATEMENT Continued		lkp
-		
e. La travalla della seria e la communicazioni di la composita della composita della composita della composita del	and the second of the second o	deren en
	AFFIDAVIT	_
		1
ME THE STATEMENT IS THE THANK WITH THE PURE STITING AND	FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE THAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS EAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.	
ATEMENT PREECT WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT ON REWARD, WITHOUT TREE	THE OF TONISTANCE TO THE SECOND SECON	
	(Signature of Person Making scalement)	
TNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to	
556	at FOB STING IRAC	
RGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	Signalule of Person Administering Value	ļ ·
See a service of accounts to	AB THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	
Signature Commission of the Co	Liqui Yolk in 17 shilk russ) 2016 2 Tesson Administering Oath	
DRISANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)	
INVACE OF SERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES	
Control of the Contro	USAPFC V2.0	

	SWORN STATEMENT			
·	For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent	agency is ODCSOPS	,	
FRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and	PAIVACY ACT STATEMENT Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November I law enforcement officials with means by which who	rmation may be accurately id		
944 C. A. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	is used as an additional/alternate means of identifica	ation to facilitate filing and re	trieval.	િક
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social sec		l o mile	La présiditore	V
1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMM00) 20030715	3. TIME 1446	4. FICE NUMBER	- 1
FOB BUZZ 5. LAST HAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	1770	7. GRADE/STATUS	
Construction that the state of	0. 034	<u> </u>	E-5/5GT	
8. URGANIZATION OF AUDRESS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2 3/961	
LTRP 3/3 ACR FIST unit	APO AE 01320-147	こ		
9.		FOLLOWING STATEMENT U	עמומי ביי	
On 13 July, 2003 w act as Captain	ent on a mission at 110	10 hours with started off h	Captain I wa	۸5
From there we was	i bony games we	31100 011 07	Sand in Ochhantown	· [
We left Germantown at 10 Captain that the together a leaking water	pose to go pick up a si	uspect in the	bombing of a humis	P
Captain Captain	100 to pick-up the succes	tio Allen	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	~ .
that the	suspect is some to be	e told that	h. we were told by	. •
rogether a leaking water			as used now to moral	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
Shop at Germantaun to the other workers that	runk torus. We drive	into Germant	oun to the welding	
the all oceman tour to	Pick up the suspect b	ut had a	3	ĺ
The Other Workers II I		- ne was v	10th there ! ! In ! !!	
we came back 24		- John Mill	hes to pick him	
We came back 30 minus Suspect The suspect H thatfamile down the ro	tes later, which was	1 .	a file that was	- 1
suspect the suspect H	hought have	1 about 1500	and picked up the	Į.
that a mile down the row man he was under as	The was comin	5 with us to	dagablh	j
Man h	and towards Germants	ر. مالد تمالد	a cour	- 1
- was under an		- ic franced o	vecand hid the	- 1
Came Call	we tied his home	ls beather.	346 - 1 - 1	. 1
2 1/4	end told the man "		sin zipties. Capta	٠,٨
2 Next, we target turned and we were about 10 to 15 m an dirt road. We stopped human	round and started heading	ve are takin	S Lat L Lat 1	1
We were about in in	Tarted heading	g townal M	J y = M TO THE CLESCHT	i
an dirt cond the stone	1962 out of AH Rull () US FI	o Buzz. On Route 10	Į.
we were about 10 to 15 m and introduce untied him and h digging his grave while him. While I was do ins	in the middle of now	and we then	turned aff - 11	ıs.
die untied him and h	landed him a should p	L'enled th	seman out of the	۸ ا
""35" his grave. While h	le was diaster Lie	ACCU TO	told him to start	
digging his grave while him. While I was doing	Jane)	he told me to 1	old my Likeman	
was doing	that 556	1	17 so defensed	
him. While I was doing from the man disging. Af	to (that 1)	one round our	of his M-4 away	·
me to fire	I'V I'MA THA LOLL !	- Land -	,	
Aca I - une Cound of	THE THE PERCENCE	6 - See-	ome and fold	
That is hat i	ter that the interpreter set of m-4 over the sus	contake	ome and fold	
one county	at of m-4 over the sus	pects head	ome and fold Easkedhim blb	
one round over his head	at of m-4 over the sus and this time he said of " & I did, When I di	pects head appain	ome and fold asked him blb Fold me to fire	
one round over his head	et of m-4 over the sus and this time he said a l' So I did, When I di	pects head appear in that the i	o me and fold asked him blb Fold me to fire nterpreter	
one round over his head	et of m-4 over the sus and this time he said to N So Idid, When I di	pects head aptain that the i	o me and fold Fasked him blb Fold me to fire nterpreter PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES	

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS DBSOLETE

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

USAPA V1.00

	SWORN STATEMENT	
For use of this	form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS	
	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT	
	tion 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 <i>(SSN)</i> .	·
	nt officials with means by which information may be accurated	
	dditional/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing an	d retrieval.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is 1. LOCATION	2. DATE (YYYYMMÖD) 3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
FOB BUZZ	2003 07 15 1446	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS
		E-5/SGT
8. ORGANIZA HUN UR ADDRESS		
13 ACR FIST Und	APO AE 09320-14022	
9.		·
. h	, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMEN	T UNDER DATH:
where so we took him to the descent to took the man whose house who him. Comptain whose head out o	vert along with the suspec	t in the whitenisson
to took the man whose house w	craided out of the vehicle o	and started talking to
+5 him. Comptain and alled out o	- confiscated amm put one rou	and in the chamber and
5 is two. Captain told F suspect and leave them two	I have deland a site of	the pistol to the other
1) two, captain told	im ne was going to give	66-5
suspect and leave them two	outthere alone, We captai	Way Organ Cha
he let suspect go. Then w	e left to so to LOB BUZZ	I didn't ride with
Captain again after	that	
+5		
<u> </u>		
	_	
1 /		
2		
1 <i></i>		
		<u> </u>
1 /		
	·	
		<u> </u>
I //		1
1//	· ·	
16. EXHIBIT	11. I <u>metials de</u> Person Making Statement	PAGES OF 3 PAGES
		PAGES OF 3 PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT DAT	TED
1		SHICT DE DE MINICATEN
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF TO	HE PERSUN MARING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER I	MOST DE DE MUICATEU.
	DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE	usapa vi.oo
DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998	UM FURM 2023, JUL 12, 13 UDSULETE	

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

and the contract of the contra	- 486 45	TEMENT		. 1
·	use of this form, see AR 190.45; I		FILE NUMBE	R
OCATION FOR STANG 17CH	10 TZ	Jul 03 142		
AST NAME FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	soci	AL SECURITY NUMBER	GRAUE/STA	155E
A STATE OF THE STA		 	1 6-0	7 336
ORGANIZATION OF ADDRESS	• • •	•		• ;
13 ACP				
	, W	ANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STAT	TEMENT UNDER OATH:	
On the 12 July in	E around or	030 my section	on had rai	over a
distance to the d	Ala Called it	IN TO GLANTE	num 12980 6	and a CRI
was sent down to help file truck was stopped co and placed on the grou	and the two	guys were a	etained and	4 2.6 211.664
and Almad an the acrow	ind within a	de perimeter o	and quardo	d by two
soldiers. After about 40	3 20 75 11	Rg and the	wrecker o	recived on
Hat an hoor the live	rested. The	letainer's were	Still Zips	strigged and
that ran over the Usa were placed face first	1610-2 7/	ground, I	was appro	mixately 25
neters from the detained	near on the	noticed that C	97	was Kicking
detainee on the top of	Chi- back	assortal thank	e replaced	is food on
1 olerainee on the lop of	4 MIS EACH	epericity, then it	ridil + L	as on this
the back of his neck arthur was said, if any ti	na apply alot	of pressure,	LOUGHING	Carl d ding
that was said, if any t	hing was. thei		asea rus	out and
forced the detainer onto	his back, a	This point in	ere was a	Jan Gothal
soldiers gathering aroun	id, and I ye	lled tur Them	TO ge la	
soldiers gathering around the	Situation.	Atter + yelled	I. Larva	in III
tor a minute at So,	and That's 1	when I notice	ea that D	ori oclaines
were released and allow	red to retur	n to their to	ire truck	and Leave.
•				4
	End of	Statement -		
				_
				•
1/				,
				ļ
				.
N		_		
		•		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
EXHIBIT	INITIALS OF PERSON	MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	2 pages
	TATELIEUT AS	GÍFAKEY 47		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "S FRE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	ie imitiai s de the person MAÑ	NG THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIAL	ED AS TRAGE	416 ₆ = .
OF PAGES." WHEN ADDIT STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUCED ON THE REVERSE SIDE	TONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE	BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT	, ANO THE	
STATESICAL MILE BE CONCLUDED ON THE REVENSE SIDE	OF ANOTHER COPT OF 1200 SAME	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
DA FORM 2823, JUL 72	CURENCES OF 44411 2012	. I JAN 63, WHICH WILL 6E USEO		USAFPC YOUR

	en grande grande g	SWORN STA			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-
·	For use of	this form, see AR 190-45:		s uuusurs	L FUE WHATEN	
OCATION - FOB ST	NG PRAG	DAT	3 Julo3	IOHO	FILE NUMBER	
AST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAM		`	IAL SECURITY NUMBE		GRADE/STATUS -	e o de la composición A estrológicos en composición
HORRIZATION OF ADDRESS			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e		E-6	
isamiesti titi dii saalitad		./3	ACR		· 	
	and the second second			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	•	, Y	VANT TO MAKE THE F	OLLOWING STATEMENT	T UNDER OATH:	
ON 11 JULY O	3 I DEP	ARTED FOR	57,NG 70	AL RUTBA	15 ARF	To
PROVIDE SECURITY						
STRUCK A MINE. C	PON ARRIVIN	6 I SET	SECURITY	IN PLACE	, AND WAS T	Py.NG
TO GET ONLOMINE	· VEHICLES	To SHUT of	1 THEIR	lights, 8	o security	50 101ERS
WOSID RE ABIE	TO USE NIG	HT VISION 6	Oblies. Or	E of THE	local custo	AN 5
WOULD NOT SHUT,	HIS LIGHTS	off, 50 I	REMOVED	HIM FROM	THE TRUCK	<
-CHRCHED HIM	AND HAD A	SECURITY	TEAM C	ETAN HIA	n. ONCE. QRI	=-\s
MISSION WAS DO	18R, AND 50	PETERS , JEE	E Callaps	Ng-BACK	TO THEIR VE	HICLES.
1 TOOK CONTROL	of THIS	OETANTE	AND WALL	COD HIM	B WITH.N	15 METE
THE MARK	PERIMETER	AND TAID H	Iman HIS	STOMACH O	WITH HIS M	ANDS
6 CCAPT.	· AFTEN F.	ACK AT THE	(6)-2 (0)-2	I WAS 6 b(6)-5	COOKING FOR	LIGHTON, W
DETAINEE DIANT	WANT TO	540T KIS 1.5	455 -1	7 TUT	and the same	UT RE515.
,	V. 2.N. / // VI	PI A NEEDE	13 73 Kake	116 11.		1/A 1770~
THE TO RETENSE	THEM OR K	EED THEM F	DR QUESTIO	WING AT	THIS ObiAT	THE
COMMANDER WA	CUT THE	DS THE WE	IA.NEE,	IN WHICH	I THOUGHT	AG-
SEEN MY COM	בי באון ייי -'א עדינאנגענט	ur sikips .	AND RELE	ASE AT	THIS TIME I	_
SEEN MY Com	-ANCON RICI	K 7.815 MAA	IN THE	RIBS A	MINUMUM O	s 1
Z TIMES AND	5 TO MA 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	S BOOT OU	THE BU	NOED DET	AINESS NEC	K AND
PART of HIS FA	und no	WORDS 70 7	MA CHFECT	of, TEI	ME WHO DID	17415
TO GET HIS MY	ELPETOL TO T	Thy TO DEFUS	E THIS SIT	DATERAL MIN	OISLETTE A.	ND WEN
WAS WHERE THE	DETAMES W.	As, WORDS	WEW ES	CHANGEN	THUL TO	RETOL
EXHIBIT		I INITIALS OF PERSON			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10117
		I HAVE THE OWN THE PARTY		/		
VII			h(6)-2	PAGE 1 OF	PAGES

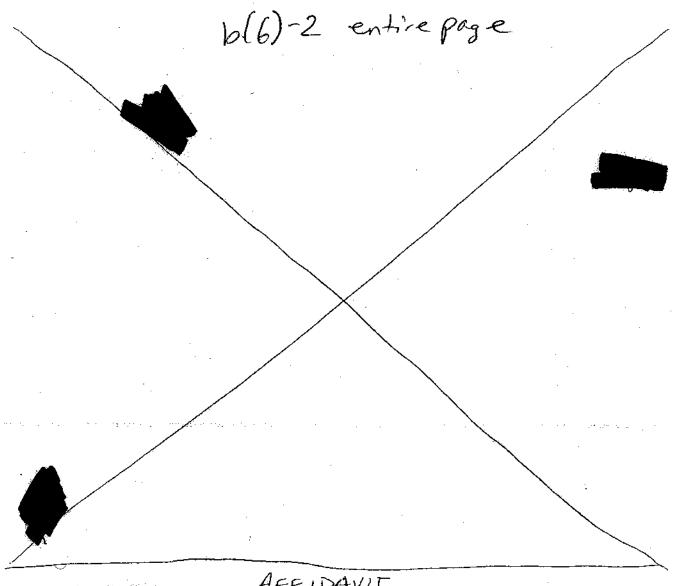
DA FORM 2823, JUL 72

SUPERSEDES DA FORM 2923, 1 JAN 63, WHICH WILL BE USED.

- usanno velor

Location FOB STING, IRAQ GRADE b (b)-4 2(6)was put on permiter good for the security of humber that 4th platour was driving that had run over a home made explosive. I was pulling perimiter gourd and I heard commotion going on behind me. I turn accord to see what was happining I saw a detainer being put on the ground, he was placed face down. Then I saw Captain o(6)-5 the Company Commander of Kicking the detained in the back and in the cibs, I saw no resistance from 46)-5 the detainer. I then heard captain yell at the detainer "I will fucking kill you" and his Ma pistol was drawn and pointed at the detection. After that I turned my head back to my sector and continued to scan and I didnot see what happared afterwards. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING Page 1 of 2 pages

 $v_{p,b,1}$



Have read or hove had read to me this statement which begins on page I and ends on page 2. I fully understand the contents of the entire statement made by me. The statement is true. I have initialed all corrections and have initialed to partom of each page contains the statement. I have made this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward without this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward without this of purishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence or unlawful inducement.

SFC

/3 ACR

initials of poor analysing statement

Subscribed and second to me, a person authorized by law to administer on the this 13th day of Jacy Zon at FUB STING, IKAQ

LIT

ZLT

UCM

PAGE 2 of 2 page

FOR USE OF THE PURPOSE PROCESURE THE NUMBER FOR STING 1RAQ 172 SUL 03 1625 THAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME SOCIAL SECURITY HUMBER TO A 15 Jul 03 at approximately 2345 my unit at FOB STING; was notified of an attack on one of our perimeter with one Homeway in the center of our perimeter. The perimeter with one Home to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 mater Tray: civilians who were driving a red fire truck of the thempted to drive through the center of our perimeter. At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to encour to the perimeter.	
AMBIN FOR STUB 1RAD 12 JUL 03 1625 STNAME EIRST NAME MIDDER NAME JOCIAL SECURITY HUMBER WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER DATH Was notified of an attack on one of our Was notified of an attack on one of our Humuses to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Humuse to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 rate Tragic civilians who were driving a red fire truck with that thempted to drive through the center of our perimeter. 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
SOCIAL SECURITY HUMBER GRADESTATUS CONTINUENT ADDRESS 13 ACR WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER DATH: DO IT JULY OS at approximately 2345 my unit at FOB STING; Was notified of an attack on one of our Her Platoon vehicles. We responded by deploying 2 Bradleys and the thin wees to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Homee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 note Tragic civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that thempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
want to make the following statement under Dath: Nant to make the following statement under Dath: Nant to make the following statement under Dath: National of an attack on one of our of plants on which we have and the plants on the attack of a marival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hommer to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 male Tragic civilians who were driving a red fire truck and that thempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, Hended to drive through the center of our perimeter,	
MANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER DATH. 20 11 Jul 03 at approximately 2345 my unit at FOB STING; was notified of an attack on one of our 4th Plateon vehicles. We responded by deploying Z Bradleys and 2 Humvers to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Itamvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 note Iraqi civilians who were driving a red fire truck and that itempted to drive through the center of our perimeter. 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
want to make the following statement under Date: 2 It Jul as at approximately 2345 my unit at FOB STING; was notified of an attack on one of our 4th Platoon vehicles. We responded by deploying Z Bradleys and 2 Humvers to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 note Iraqi civilians who were driving a red fire truck and that ittempted to drive through the center of our perimeter. 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
Da 11 Jul 03 at approximately 2345 my unit at FOB STING; Was notified of an attack on one of our HT Platon vehicles. We responded by deploying 2 Bradleys and 2 Humvers to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red fire truck and that ittempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
Da 11 Jul 03 at approximately 2345 my unit at FOB STING; Was notified of an attack on one of our HT Platon vehicles. We responded by deploying 2 Bradleys and 2 Humvers to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red fire truck and that ittempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
4th Platoon vehicles. We responded by deploying 2 Bradleys and 2 Humvers to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that the tempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, after approximately 0200 1254103, recovery vehicles arrived to	
4th Plateon vehicles. We responded by deploying 2 Bradleys and 2 Humvees to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hamvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraq; civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that alternated to drive through the center of our perimeter. 2 At approximately 0200 1254103, recovery vehicles arrived to	1
4th Plateon vehicles. We responded by deploying 2 Bradleys and 2 Humvees to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hamvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraq; civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that alternated to drive through the center of our perimeter. 2 At approximately 0200 1254103, recovery vehicles arrived to	ŀ
2 Humvers to the attack site. On arrival, we set a defensive perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Humver to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 rate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red fire truck and that attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter. 2 At approximately 0200 125ul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	1
perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that itempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, at approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	1
perimeter with 360° security. I remained in the center of the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that itempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, at approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	, [
the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that itempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, at approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	- [
the perimeter with one Hanvee to conduct command and control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 nate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that itempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, at approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
control. After approximately 5 minutes on site, we detained 2 rate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, at approximately 0200 125ul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	İ
ate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, At approximately 0200 125ul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
ate Iraqi civilians who were driving a red firetruck and that attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, At approximately 0200 125ul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	-b(6)+
attempted to drive through the center of our perimeter, 2 At approximately 0200 12 Jul 03, recovery vehicles arrived to	
2 At apportmately 0200 12 Jul 03, recoody sources arrived	n no uzaszki czeli
2 At apportmately 0200 12 Jul 03, recoody sources arrived	
evover the 4th obstone whate U. t. I I was	1
STOVE THE THE DIGHTON ABOUT THE WALL THE STATE OF THE STA	
Will have was danager away	
track My commander CPT what was damaged during the	ery
elives. After the recovery vehicles were on site for about 45 minutes	Ì
I witnessed some soldiers carrying the two detainces down the road town	
ne. They then set the detainers down directly across the road from my	r35
position T. then I then I	ļ
quit paying aftertion to the detainers in order to	
are parks to with the and we were	}
When I finished the man at I looked towards where the	Į.
oosinon. I then quit paying attention to the detainers in order to report on the radio that recovery had been made and we were ore paring to withdraw from the location. When I finished with my report, I looked towards where the	. [
When I finished with my report, I looked towards where the letainees had been placed. I saw CPT book pointing his pistol who of the detainees who was 12 ip stripped and laying on the ground. I then heard CPT say to the detainee "What do you know about this If you don't tell me, I swear I'll fuck my killyon,"	•
.+ one of the defances who was 17:0 stringed and laying on the	
round. I then heard CAT say to the detainer "What do) - [
you know about this, If you don't tell me, I swear D'Il fuck my killyon,	ا على المرادات
he said this statement, he was bending over pointing the pistol at the	. 10
	,
detainees head. I then heard CPT call for the interpre	1
THRITALS DE PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	ner.
$\frac{b(6)-2}{b(6)-2}$	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING ISTATEMENT OF FAKEN AT DATED CONTINUED."	PAGES
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INITIALED AS "PAGE" OF PAGES." WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED. THE BACK OF PAGE 1 WILL BE LINED OUT, AND THE	

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72

SUPERSEDES DA FORM 2823, 1 JAN 69, WHICH WILL BE USED.

. USAPPO VILIU .

		SWORN STATEMEN	Γ			"]
	For use of	this form, see AR 190-45; the propon	nt agency is ODCSOPS			1
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: ROUTINE USES: DISCLOSURE:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USI to provide commanders and law enfor Your social security number is used as Disclosure of your social security number	an additionalfalternate means of ident	nber 22, 1943 <i>(SSN).</i> nformation may be accurately id			
1. LOCATION	and job of your sound account non.	2. DATE (YYYYMMDO)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBE	R	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME:	ADDICE NAME	14/51/4/03 6. \$\$1		7. GRADEISTA		Q.
8. UKSANIZATIUN UH AUUNCS						
9.		, WANT TO MAKE	HE FOLLOWING STATEMENT U	NOER OATH: 7	HALE NOT	
SEEN, BU	T HAVE HEARD	THAT SOT	ANO G	PT.		ble
HAVE HET	DRISONERS THE	EN THIS WAS	CEMETNO	FROM DU	y S ord#R	
THAT 11.45	NOT EVEN. HEM TO SAY.	THERE, IN	VEUER TAIK	ED TO CO	form,	
אר של שוקר די מדע די	HEM IS SAG. TEXEN WANT	TO KNOW	1		-, (1)-5	
-					b(b)-5	
a'i who	All you re	withe day of	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and the		
went	who the Test	to goestion en	I rage de	teines,		
A INV	DICT MY FIG	HTS . TO A	LAWER.	IS pri	2500	
						-
		•			•	
10. EXHIBIT	V	11. INITIALS OF PERSO	N MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF	3PAGES	1
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF		CEN AT DATED			1
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITION	WAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS (OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATES	MENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUS	ST BE BE INDICATED.		
DA FORM 2823, DEC 199	8	DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS	DBSOLETE	·	USAPA V 1 00	1

TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED	
STATEMENT (Continued)			
24	6(6)-2 W	wie page	pro protection and the second
	0(0)		profession of the second
			•
		and the second s	
•			
		\	
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	and the second second	a mada a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
,			
· .			
	AFFIDAVIT	£.	
HICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE I ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALI ATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OF	, HAVE READ OF	R HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT ONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE OM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UN	HAVE MADE THIS LAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
		(Signature of Person Making Statement)	
TNESSES:	Subscribed	and sworn to before me, a person authorized by faw to	
	administer pat	is, this 9 day of Tuly	, <u>U.Y</u>
Ţ.	at F	of BUZZ	
HGANIZATION OF ADDRESS			
		a son Aurannistering Dath)	
		Hyped Name of Person Aummistermy vacay	
313 HCR		15-601525	
REMUZATION OR ADDRESS			
3/3 ACR REGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		15-601525	} PAGES

SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS
AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 (SSN). PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified. Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to facilitate fixing and retrieval. 1. 1064710N
2. DATE MYYMMDD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS
9.
Caplan arested the person laked (6)-4 order Soldiers to handlund him, the soldiers folded his eyes, then took him to the desert, soldiers took him
eye fold and Cut his handaugs then Caplar 66-5
Save the guy a Shovel and told him to dig to his own grave and the guy Start digging, capture 66-5 fixed a shot from far away and ask
have weapons and the desired so the
Captur send me to the soldier who was quanting the guy while he was digging to stage that
the-grand-was gons to shoot him and fire a
Shot and I held the gom and lift it up which that what happend and slill the guy denied and wrong doing so he called gave some walls a eighbrought to konien town and was needed and
EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT
DITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED
E BOTTOM OF EACH AUDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA V1.00

	· { p	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT	
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 29		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		cials with means by which information may be accura	
ROUTINE USES: DISCLOSURE;		al/alternate means of identification to facilitate filing	and ratriaval.
1. LOCATION	Disclosure of your social security number is volunt	ary. 2. Date <i>(vyyymmdd)</i> 3. Time	4. FILE NUMBER
	U22 1R4G	2003-7-17 1710	7 Ties Hombelt
5. LAST NAME: FIRST NAM	MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS
<u> </u>			1. U.S. Contract
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDA	:88		
9.			
I		, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEME	SAT LINNER OATH-
· ·			
Statem	ent about Beating	is Bours in the	TPAn Dolle
Station		0. 4709 11 11~	IN TOTICE
-5- Crest10	n who was ga	Hech ;	
Dapton	Can I		the rolbe police
30) who H	correct rus	soloners owner or	The roll of your
1/2/20 1/0	y were involved in	- Stealing and fi	ring Shots at the
amuca	Ponces		Totalo at the
		1 Land House	2
the total	laken out of you	cc acor took theme	ecross trow
The Jean	to an emply ro	on one of ax	ime while the
O Mea 1	100 were quadeo	all out side by the	Roldiens.
		. /1 '	i i
1- hivet	one they got	tun inside ent s	ulationed end
The o	benied any invo	numeral with Sho	olifor any
an no.	woment about	my perseus Who c	led ut so captain
(6)-5	0,0	beat op and q	, D
,	and Snot	beal up and q	bunch the.
	\int_{Γ}		<i>(</i>
Same 1	my hunder	with the Down	genel Himal
- 20°	his happen a ner, after the	with the second	The Med
41,100	ner , after the	prisoners wo	ne laku
·			
Back	& to 9 Touch	and we le	$\Omega \mathcal{L}$.
	1 10 y grade	and me le	I
	· .	- A	•
		h(6)-7	•
CYMIDIT -		0() 2	
L EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF PAGES

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

SI	WORN STATEMENT	•	
For use of this form, sec	AR 190-45: the proponent agency is DOCSOPS	FILE NUMBER	
CATION LOS STUDIOS	73JUL03 700	And the state of t	
ST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	GRADE/STATUS	
31 MANIC, FIRST MARINE, MUDGLE ARME		556 3	
IGANIZATION OF ADDRESS	3 ACK		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	> 101	<u></u>	——-i];
	WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER DATH:	
24_	- 1./インフ	•	· [
ON THE 11th OF July 2003 I SEG	WAS CALLED	upper to the town	OF .
Ruthan to Assist Ant Society to	L ALM MOTORN	: WNO DAT	P
JUST been Hit by AN explosive	device. We came upo	n the scene AND	I
SEEN TWE ERAM PTULLIAMS ON	the around hut the	were not zippe	d .l
SEEN TWO FRACTETUILIANS ON STRIPPED, I HAD SPETTING	2) 1 S-0,10 L	10 T 2 10 d	1/200
ONE OF THE TWO IRACI CIVITIA	or occurry you p	TE AD I E-I PAEU OI	Abers
ARRIVAL At the scewe we were (siver propers by sh	TO collaps	€.
AND Reconsalidate AND get Fee	idy to move Back	TO FOBSTING, A	The
THIS TIME THE TWO IRAQI PERS	SONE Were Still d	etainen SSG	200
HAD STATTED TO CUT them loos	efron whose Zing	Efcins was to to can	
late se what the isome	On the High	SILIKATONIPAT DAG	<u> </u>
pers see what they wern, to	00 WITH THEM AN	St. Ht this time	+
lets see what they want to Seew CPT hab AND Asked him	n what we were a	oing to do with	these
two tragicionians, this is	When he Asked m	e when then wer	·e.
detained. At this time I ex	and in I to him b	act to man trions	10000
that dien were in condi	promotor to ming	7-12 1-1-1-1	raye
that they were Not coopertiv	is must their mels	14 (1) 20 20 D) OF	CONO
AND to keep there lights of	for to turn ther	e lights off. A	TTHS
time con Cosocily welk	redover to one of	THE DETAILUED I	raai
civilians pool kicked him in hi	5 hour soul or Many	hos Ercker Ding	$ c_{iak} $
5-17 Illian to to a laterage seath	Show occupy the	1/2 la Co-ca - 1/2 la co	0.64
HAVE something to do with this ATCERST AN Applitional three	mus proceeded to	KICK JOBSINS NIS	(K(D))
HTCHAST AN MODITIONAL THER	times, I HEARD &	36	425
you Do NOT HAVE ANYthing to	Da with this shit	Move Away. I W	tent
TO TURN AWAY AND SEEN COT	PU4 his fe	oot on the Irac	21
Civilians NECK AND SUPP DOW	T voo front I'll ki	of rockers can 11.	wild?
ATTHIS TIME I CONSULIDATED	bock with the 100	Sant Tinitially	اصمد داک
with AND got ready to mos	so has bed - Call	GENTLE TONING	1 CAME
W1 771 1000 001 1 2000 10 1100	C DUCK TO LOD	01/100	-
11) 2			
161-4			
EXHIBIT	us he person making statement	7	PAGES
\ _\ _\			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE	DEDON'N MAKING THE STATEMENT AND BE INIT	DAREO CONTINUED." IALEO AS "PAGE	
OF PAGES," WHEN ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE	NIMISM the party of cycle courties much	OUT, AND THE	
STATEMENT WILL BE CONCLUCED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF ANOTHER COPY		at the state of th	

SWORN STATEMENT

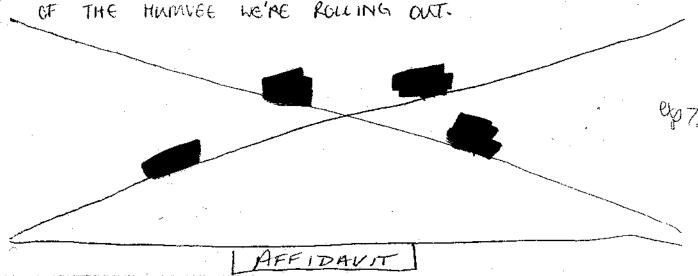
TIME FILE # LOCATION. DATE FOR STING, 1 RAD 14 Jul 03 0935 NAME etp6,7 OR CANIZATION 13 ACR , WANT TO MAKE THE FULLOWING STATEMENT UNDER DATH! APART OF 2ND PLATOON IM SPC V3 ACR, ON THE NIGHT OF QUESTION I WAS TASKED AS PART OF A QUICK REACTION FORCE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR HUMPEES AND GREEN PLATOON, WHAT I SEEN THAT NIGHT WAS, SGT AND MYSELF WAS ESCORTING A EPW TO MY COMMANDERS POSITION TO SEE WHAT WE'RE GOING TO DO WITH THE DETAINEE, WHEN WALKED NP AND IN COMMANDER CAPTAIN 3) TOLD HIM SAID "WHO IS THIS GUY" SSG THAT THIS GUY WOULD HUT COODERATE WITH US AND WE HAD TO ZIP STRIP HIM WHAT DO YOU WANT US TO DO WALKED UP TO THE DRIVER AND WITH HIM. CPT. PROCEDED, JU KICK HIM IN THE STOMACH AND HEAD. ASKED THE BRIVER TO THE BEST OF MY KNOLEDGE: WHAT DO YOU KNOW, I WILL KILL YOU MOTHERFUCKER". POINTED HIS 9MM PISTOL TOTHE BACK OF HIS HEAD AND JAID" BRING ME THE INTERPRETER! INITIALS OF PENSON MAKING STATEMET PINGE 2 page XV

W(6)

6(6)-2

b(6)-2 entire page

AFTER THAT I WAS TOLD TO GET IN THE BACK OF THE HUDAVER WE'RE ROLLING OUT.



I, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH SEGINS ON PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INTIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTINUING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENIFIT OF REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL ANTWEND OR LAWFUL INDUSTRIES.

SIGNATURE IF PERSON MINERY ? STATEMENT

Witness

SEC

/3 ACR

Subscrince + Sworn To Before me, a person authorized by law to administer outher this 14th Juy-of July, 2003 at FOB STING, IRAR

2 LT UCM S

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT / Page 2. of 2 pages

PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November enforcement officials with means by which informed as an additional/alternate means of identification of the property of th	rmation may be accurately ide		
ACA Area	2. DATE (YYYYMMOO) 2003 0716	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
DADSTENANISHISTINAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. <u>SSN</u>		7. GRADEISTATUS	
8 SAMORES ARREDUS TOW ADDRESS			E19	 .
13 ACR		·		
9.	, WANT TO MAKE THE	FOLLOWING STATEMENT UN	IDER DATH:	
around 9 Jet 2008 496 (P) Kurd, the stated he had night. He complained of pa maticarpal. I tracted him we reat.—	(6) -5 moraded a	10 in Vatoria	to ned to his	,
6 16: 1 100 100 490	approaches p	ue in refejeuc	e 10 pain (n. 1774)	1
(1) Hard, the stated he has	ed tripped on the way	10 pigg (A	The Middle Of 1	re i .
hight He complained of Pa	in with movement a	nd palpation	in the 4th 2118	Mode
not more of the tell	with an antistition	otery oul a	West there to	1
magiou pali & lagred nin	i with me writing tour	alor and of	please of and the se	
le elevate, and rest.				····
1.19	Noting	follows		
	/	1040009	_	
		. /		
	•			
. /				
/				
1002			•	
b(6)-2			÷	
	•			
1 /				
			_	

DA FORM 2023, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

USAPA VI.O

JTHORITY: MINCIPAL PURPOSE: DUTINE USES: SCLOSURE:	Title 10 USC Section 301; To provide commanders and Your social security number Disclosure of your social sec	Title 5 USC Section 2951; E. faw enforcement officials w is used as an additional/alter	ith means by which inform	nation may be accurately ide		
LOCATION	Disclosure of Jone 200191 250		TE (YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
	92025m - 100	7 25	032714	1730	7 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	
LAST NAME, FIRST NAM	NE, MIDDLE NAME		022 9		7. GRADE/STATUS	
URGANIZATION OF ADD						
12.4	3 PCR			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b16)-5	
	/	<u> </u>	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	OLLOWING STATEMENT U	IDER WATE	. r
On ex	about 9 July	2003 I E	camined s	46	-	at.
					associated with	
punchin	102 hitting w	The hands, I	I have al	to known t	hem to use righ	1401
force	While apprehe	and has and de	tamar son	pests At	times they see	۳ .
QX(v/	Construct the	- E the energy		1 2/ 7/ 7/	(me) (xe) year	4
al. 1.	we part that	17 marry	my vicea	waich 17	from a medical	
c Trend p	oiht, Therefor	e- 6129		•		
•				- le (hill ng	
a: How	long how you	, le montre	e bout	or of the contraction		
do bein						
detrin						
_	the mouth				1 /	7
A' Over Q	,		1.3		hitting detained	_{2.} 7
A' Over Q	,	ny other	people in		hitting determine	₇ .7
A' Over Q	the mobility	ny odher	people		hitting detained	z. ⁷
A' Over Q	,	ny other	perplein		hitting determine	z. ⁷
A Duev Q	Kriv of c	ż			hitting detained	7. ⁷
A' Over Q	Kriv of c	ż			hitting determine	z. ⁷
A' Over Q	,	ż			hitting detained	z. ⁷
A' Over Q	Kriv of c	ż			hitting detained	_{2.} ?
A' Over Q	Kenn of a	ż				z. ⁷
A' Over Q	Kriv of c	ż			hitting detained	_{7.} 7
A' Over Q	Kenn of a	ż				₂ .7
A' Over Q	Kenn of a	ż				₇ .7
A' Over Q	Kenn of a	ż				_{2.} ?
A Duev Q	Kenn of a	today's				
A Over Q A Do you A: Yeg 2: well	Kenn of a	today's	2:			7.

STATEMENT OF 74+	TAKEN AT 1730 BUZZ DATED 18 JULY 2003
9. STATEMENT (Continued)	(b)-2 entire page
7,0	3
ta o standera de troches de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp La companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del companya del	
U. WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1. AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORR STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, Y	AFFIDAVIT HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE RECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND THE
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
I ACX	administer caths, this. 19 day of July OF at FUBRUZZ
ORGANIZATÍON OR ADDRESS	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	(Authority To Administer Daths)
	PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES USAPA VI.00

SWORN STATEMENT

Location FOB STING IRAGE

M July 2003

Exp 6,7d

NAME

Soc. Sec. #

GRADE_ E-1

ORGANIZATION

1/3 ACR

WANT TO MAKE THE Following STATE MENT UNDER DATH: ON 12 5My 2003 IN THE EARLY MURANS HOURS, I ARRIVED on THE SLENE WHERE 4th PLT THE BACK HAD BEEN ATTACKED BY Some Sourt of Exposive Doune. My mission while on seems was to Freunded Secrety IN Dong So A Fire TRUK For THE TRADE Civilians Polled UP 260-2 NE, IN WE I MEAN SPC And my soff, Alas with SSU. GAVE THE ORDER FOR THE DRIVER OF the FIRE TRUCK TO 5TOP, And TURN Off Their Lights Approximally 2 Times when They DIO NOT obey WE REMOVED THE Two INDIVINALS out of The Truck by FORCE AND ZIP STRINGS THEM, AFTER WE HAD THE DETAINGES ZIP STRIPED, my self Felled GAURD ON ONE While SGT, 10 b(6)-2 RILED GOURD ON THE OTHER While we marked For The Recovery Vehicles To ARRIVE. Once The Recovery Vehicles ARRIVED Along with CPT. Commanding Officer of 1/3 Acr And the situation was over And we where Calapsing the Security Cpt. 660-5 (6)-5 CPT. DETAINERS OVER to Him. WHEN HE RECIED THE DETANCES They were both on thick STOMACKS with hands ZIP Stanped Bushind Their Backs. Upto Their Begand Yelling 6(6)-5 At the DRIVER of The FIRE TRUCK, "What Doyler know" Then CRT. Began To Assualt The DRIVER By kicking Him 665 And Stepping on The Back of The DETMINEES NECK. With CPt. 1

| The The Back of PERSON MAKING STATEMENT | PAGE 1 of 2 PAGES

b(6)-5/

At the DRIVER "I will Focking kill you" while Holding the DRIVER

At the DRIVER "I was Pulling Security on the DRIVER while

This was Happening and SPL was DONE ASSENTING IN

The Passenberr After CPT, was DONE ASSENTING the

Fire Truck Driver He Ashed For the Interpotent once the

Interpoter Arrived, CPT, Told the Interpotent to

Ash the Driver what They were Doing Hore And the

Drivers Response I Do Not know But office A Forw more

Question of Both De Tanseer where Released, And Me and

APFIDAVIT

I, HAVE READ ON HAVE HAS READTE ME THU STATEMENT Which Begins ON PAGE & AND END ON PAGE &. I FUlly understand THE contents of the Entire STATE MENT MADE BYME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INSTEAMED All CERROLFICAS MADE HAVE INITIATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT, FREELY without their of BENEFIT OR REWARD, without Threat of RANDAMENT AND WHOLL COERSON, unlawful Influence, on unlawful. Influence to

SFC /3 ACR

Subscribed + swown To Before f me, A Person authorized by law to administer onths, this 14th day of July, 2003 at FOB STING, IRAQ

2LT 2LT ucms

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PABE 2 OF 2 PA

I HAVE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT I ARRIVED WITH THE UNIT W KUWAIT ON 18 APR ZOO3 + I HAVE BE WITH THE UNIT CONTINUOUSLY SINCE THEN. FOR A PENDO OF APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH, FROM MID MAY UNTIL MID JUNE, I SERVED AS CPT CVERYUHERE WITH HIM. DN MANY OCCASIONS I SAW HIM TRE INAAIS IN A VERY DISKPECTFUL MANNER, TO INCLUDE LEADERS OF RUTBA, SUCH AS THE POLICE CHIEF. HE WOULD YEU AT THEM CUGS THEM OUT, BE LITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUPPORTINA PUT HIS FINGER IN THEM FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW AIM DRAW AIS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED I THREAT TO US AND WERE INVILVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIV I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRADIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HA OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRADIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RU POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYOVE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS		Env use of this f	SWORN STATEMENT	in naceans	
DEATION BUTZ 1RAD 2 DATE MYTHOMOTO 2003 07 20 10 15 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 07 20 10 15 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 07 20 10 15 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 07 20 10 15 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 07 20 10 15 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 07 20 10 15 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 1. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 1. GRADUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2003 2. GRADUSTATUS 2003 2. G	PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: ROUTINE USES:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Sect To provide commanders and law enforcement Your social security number is used as an ad	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT ion 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, of officials with means by which information ditional/alternate means of identification t	1943 <i>(SSN).</i> on may be accurately identifi	
AND THE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT DISTORTING DATE AS A LT. I HAVE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT DISTORTING DATE AS A LT. I HAVE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT DISTORTING DATE AS A LT. I HAVE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT DISTORTING DATE AS A LT. I HAVE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT DISTORTING DATE AS AND 20 I ARRIVED WITH THE UNIT WE KNUMH ON 18 ARR 2003 + I HAVE BE WITH THE UNIT CONTINUOUSLY SINCE THEN. FOR AE PERSON OF APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH, FROM MID MAY UNTIL MID JUNE, I SERVED AS CPT DISTORTING THANSLATOR, AND AS SUCH I HAVE THAN CVERYWHERE WITH HIM. DN MANY OCCASIONS I SAW HIM TRO INTAAIS IN A VERY DISKPECTFUL MANNER, TO INCLUDE LEADERS OF RUTBA, SUCH AS THE POLICE CHIEF. HE WOULD YELL AT THEM CUSS THEM BUT, BELITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUPPORTINA. PUT HIS FINGER IN THEIR FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW HIM PROPIE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED IN THEATT TO US AND WERE INVILVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIVITY THEM WOULD MORE PLANT OF THE AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS. THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAVE PLANT BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUBBAND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUBBAND IN THEY CLAIMED THAT CYCHYONE IN TOWN KNIWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS.	LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	7	4. FILE NUMBER
I HAVE BEEN IN L TRP, UNDER CPT , SINCE IS NON 20 I ARRIVED WITH THE UNIT W KUNHT ON 18 AIR ZOOD + I HAVE BE WITH THE UNIT W KUNHT ON 18 AIR ZOOD + I HAVE BE WITH THE UNIT CONTINUOUSLY SINCE THEN. FOR AIR PERSOND OF APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH, FROM MID MAY UNTIL MID UNNE, I SERVED AS CPT HAVE TRANSLATOR AND AS SUCH. I From CVERYUNTERE WITH HIM. ON MANY OCCASIONS I SAW HIM TRESTANDED IN A VERY DISKPECTFUL MANNER, TO INCLUDE LEADERS OF RUTBA, SUCH AS THE POLICE CHIEF. HE WOULD YEU AT THEM CUSS THEM OUT, BELITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUBPRINAR PUT HIS FINEER IN THEM FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW HIM THEM THEY HAD PRESENTED IN THEME AND HIS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM. THEY HAD PRESENTED IN THEATT TO US AND WERE INVLIVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIVE AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD NOICEASTE THAT HE TRELLY BELIEVES THIS. I HAVE IT APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE FOLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT CVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS TO BEREIT.	2/		6. SSN		1
WITH THE WUIT CONTINUOUSLY SINCE THEN. FOR AR PENUDD OF APPROXIMATELY ONE MONTH, FROM MID MAY UNTIL MID JUNE, I SERVED AS CPT HEADS TRANSLATOR, AND AS SUCH. I Hrave EVERYWHERE WITH. HIM. DN MANY OCCASIONS I SAW HIM TRADERIS IN A VERY DISKPECTPUL MANNER, TO INCLUDE LEADERS OF RUTBA, SUCH AS THE POLICE CHIEF. HE WOULD YEUL AT THEM CUSS THEM OUT, BELITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUBORDINAR PUT HIS FINGER IN THEM FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW HIM DRAW HIS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM. THEY HAD PRESENTED IT THREAT TO US AND WERE INVILVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIVITY IN THE HEARD HIM SHY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRAQIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OFTEN APOLOGISED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUPOLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYWE IN TOWN KNIWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	I HAVE	SEEN IN L TRP,	UNDER CPT) 51	NCE 15 NOV 2002.
EVERYWHERE WITH. HIM. DN MANY OCCASIONS I SAW HIM TRE. IN AQIS IN A VERY DISKPECTFUL MANNER, TO INCLUDE LEADERS BY RUTBA, SUCH AS THE POLICE CHIEF. HE WOULD YELL AT THEM CUSS THEM OUT, BELITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUBORDINAR PUT HIS FINGER IN THEIR FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW AIM DRAW HIS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED IT THREAT TO US AND WERE INVILVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIV I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRADIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	WITH THE	UNIT CONTINUOUS	Y SINCE THEN	. For AE	PENUD OF
EVERYWHERE WITH. HIM. DN MANY OCCASIONS I SAW HIM TRE. IN AQIS IN A VERY DISKPECTFUL MANNER, TO INCLUDE LEADERS BY RUTBA, SUCH AS THE POLICE CHIEF. HE WOULD YELL AT THEM CUSS THEM OUT, BELITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUBORDINAR PUT HIS FINGER IN THEIR FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW AIM DRAW HIS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED IT THREAT TO US AND WERE INVILVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIV I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRADIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	APPROXIMA SERVED A	TELY ONE MONTH	TIPE TRANSLA	TOR, AND I	MID JUNE, I AS SUCH. I travec
CUSS THEM OUT, BELITTLE THEM IN FRONT OF THEIR SUBORDINAN PUT HIS FINGER IN THEIR FACE, ETC., ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS I SAW AIM DRAW HIS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED I THREAT TO US AND WERE INVOLVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIV I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRAQIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RU POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	Everywhe	RE WITH. HIM.	DN MANY DO	CASIONS I	SAW HIM TRGE
I SAW AIM DRAW ATS PISTOL + WAVE IT AROUND IN PEOPLE FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED IT THREAT TO US AND WERE INVOLVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIV I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRAQIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OPTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RU POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	MUTBA, S	uch As THE POO	LICE CHIEF. HO	E WOULD	YELL AT THEM
FACES AS HE YELLED AT THEM, THEY HAD PRESENTED IN THREAT TO US AND WERE INVOLVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIVE I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRAQIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	1 47 7415 F	INGER IN THEIR	FACE STC. D	· Numer	ous occasions
THREAT TO US AND WERE INVILVED IN NO ILLEGAL ACTIVE I HAVE HEARD HIM SAY ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS HOW ALL IRAQIS AKE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HAD OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUPOLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	I OHW A	IM DRAW HIS	PISTAL + WAVE	IT ANCOMA	ID IN PEOPLES
ALL IRAQIS ARE CROOKS + THIEVES AND HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS THEM WOULD INDICATE THAT HE TRULY BELIEVES THIS. I HA OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RU POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNIWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	HILLAT	TO US AND W	ERE INVILVED	IN NO	ILLEGAL ACTIVIT
OFTEN APOLOGIZED TO IRAQIS FOR HIS TREATMENT OF THE AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	1 44	VE HEARD HIM:	SAY ON NUM	enous oc	CASIONS HOW
AND I HAVE BEEN TOLD BY MANY OF THEM, TO INCLUDE RUE POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	THEM WOU	- ARE CROOKS.	FTHIEVES AND	A HIS ACT	TIONS TOWARDS
POLICE, THAT THEY DO NOT LIKE HIM. THEY CLAIMED THAT EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	OFTEN AP	ologized to in	AQIS For Hi	s TREATU	NENT OF THEM
EVERYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	MAND I HA	NE BEEN TOLD	BY MANY OF	THEM. 1	& INCLUDE RUTE
CVERLYONE IN TOWN KNOWS HIM AND OF HIS ACTIONS TOWARDS	MULICE, 1H	AT THEY DO NO	OT LIKE HIM.	THEY CO	-AIMED THAT
10. Contribution and Artifaction CVERYONE	W TOWN KNIWS	HIM AND OF	HIS ACTI	ONS TOWARDS	
	2 10. EXHIBIT	ZIV	11. INITIALS DE PERSON MAKIN	G STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT TAKEN AT DATED. THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.			<u> </u>		<u> </u>

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA VI.GO

PAGE 3, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

	_		STATEMENT		
	For us	e of this form, see AR 19	IO-45; the proponent age	ncy is udusups	
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: BOUTINE USES:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 To provide commanders and law e Your social security number is use	USC Section 2951; E.O. inforcement officials with ad as an additional/alterna	9397 dated November 2 means by which informa	rtion may be accurately ident	
DISCLOSURE: 1. LOCATION	Disclosure of your social security of		(YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
5 VAST NAME, FIRST NAM		200	6. <u>SSN</u>	09.14	7. GRADEISTATUS
a. Organization or add	iR-sss				SFC/Sechin lde
Va. UNGANIZATION ON AUX	13 ACR				
9.			WANT TO MAKE THE FO	LLOWING STATEMENT UND	DER GATH:
Tere					
2,326	as a	a memb.	er of		I feel very
Bad Y	hat things	in but i	pinion	got ou	Tophand with
Hu C	watment of	Iragi.	people,	I Know	that there
are 50	ny Iragis 4	hat are	Killing	and co	m. Hireg criminal
act as	ainst US Sc	dies .	but, w.	do not	Know who
	vi, that is				
Honki	ng that the	iy all	are cuip	ninals,	there are a lets
					Knew that,
	pull gons				
0		a lear	de al	those to	ups . They will
ille See	VI 4 1 st	14 11		to it The). I déd see
1		0			
5 Cpt	OXP Y	time du	YMAT TO	o corpo	of civilians
	hing wire at				
4	our badurs			. •	
5 taite	mint was	because	wo di	d not u	vanted any
2001	schliers 4	ourt E	u cause	Cp+	Wes
makin	s people mo	ad at	him a	nd our	soldier for
the 4h	ings that	he was			tbah.
10. EXHIBIT	7111	11	PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT 6)-2	PAGE 1 OF PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST	CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT	rof .	TAKEN A	T DATED	
THE BOTTOM OF FACH AD	OITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITI	IALS OF THE PERSON M.	AKING THE STATEMENT	. AND PAGE NUMBER MUS	T BE BE INDICATED.

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA VI.DO

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	DAT	réo	
3. STATEMENT (Continued)		•		·	
. OTATEMENT Journaucy	1-	(1)-2	wholepa	el	
17	Y)(6) 2	05/5/	/ /	
			•		
			/		
		•			
•					
					[
			•	• •	
•		\times			
	/		,		
rusenna eta librio di la librio di espaini.		ניונים מינים אחרים ביים ביים ביים		no ambioni i latini sebita. Il mio	
				_	
				1.	
		•			
<u> </u>		AFFIDAVIT			
I, SFC WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON P.		, KAVE READ	OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS E CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STA		ľ
BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE I STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BEN	INITIALED AS CORRECTIONS	S AND HAVE INITIALED THE BO	ITTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINI	NG THE STATEMENT. I HA	VE MADE THIS FUL INDUCEMENT.
STATEMENT FACELY WITHOUT HUTE DE BEN	CETT ON NEITHIO, WITHOUT	THICK! OF FORMALINE, 74			
		· · · · ·	(Signature of Pers	on Making Statement)	
MATHERPER.		Sahserih	ed and sworn to belove me, a pers	on authorized by law to	. ,
WITNESSES:		administer	oaths, this 20 day	of July	
		at	FUB BUZZ		
DRIGANIZATION OF ADDRESS				an Administerina Oatlel	
undates the princes	i				
		 :		son Administering Oath)	
DRUANIZATION OR ADDRESS		<u> </u>	15-60	F1.200	
			(Authority To	Administer Oaths)	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			(Authority To	Administer Oathai	

1	SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the progonent agency is ODCSOPS
	LOCATION DATE TIME FILE NUMBER
X	LAST NAME FIRST NAME AND LADE AND SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER GRADE/STATUS
	E-3/PfC
	ORGANIZATION OR AUDITESS
ŀ	
١	, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:
İ	In the early morning of the 12th of July, I was sent out
l	for sercuity purposes right outside of Ah Rutbah. As we were
I	breaking down the site and getting ready to return to base, I
ĺ	was moved from my right flank position to set sercuity around
١	a hum-v. At this time is when a saw too I rage civilians detained.
	Both were bound by zip strips behind their backs. But
}	was pulling close sercuity on one of the civilians,
	S-Cpt. Then walks up and begins to kick one of the
ť	
ĺ	detained repeatedly in the stomach, back, + head. As Cpt
}	was kicking the civilian to the best of my ability he
k	5)-2 said "I will Kill you mother fucker, what do you know? and
	then he said to "get me a translator." After the translator
ļ	spoke with the detainies, they were released.
l	
	1-7
1	
l	
k	
3	EXHIBIT PAGE 1 OF

and the second s	SWORN ST	TEMENT	ancease			
ACCUTION .	For use of this form, see AR 150-45:		TIME	FILE NUMBE		
LOCATION FOR STING, IN	140 7		09 30			
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	SOC	IAL SECURITY NUMBER		GRADEISTA	TUS	
				<u> </u>	Tree mark (Sp. 3)	446574
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	- 10 10			·	••*	
	3/3 AC	^ <u> </u>	····································			
The second secon		VANT TO MAKE THE FO	LOWING STATEMENT U	IDER DATH:		
7			•	•		
I was pulling Secure with 3 zipstriped	ty From about	do und	total &	LI L	1	L)
with 3 zipstriped	والمنام	(1	1000 26	uin t	nc ナリセフ	THICK
with 3 zipstriped beyond my western Li were pulling Security	Delainses Laying	on the g	round beside	cit u	145 Bas	+
my western L	mit of fire Th	Sallalan	11 -6 1 1		راحتی د	, .
were pulling Security the wrecker They be which	on H 101	Spready	that deto	ned the	e detain	irs
the wrecken of	THEM. When	46 rolled	up alm.	المتري	, , , ,	٠,
2-which hey b	egan moving the	detain	1 1 1	DITH /	Yand	
Kept Scaning my Se ciround to book for a I hard Some yelling	to ac	+ 1 nocegn	+ nothing a	15 12	5 7	ره
around to hook &	Con Byyire. C	Thous K.	(a · 1		JO 12-	1
I head	y canting T. 1	1	V MINGES	later.	I term	-
I hard some yelling to the ribbs and he sector of fire to ma	19.50 T -1	TO POSSECE	B Look &	- 	. /	
cking one of the	J GARLED	up to sez	ن دور در مراس	or my	antine	
المسطرا فع						. , ,
7-1 c	" I omped 2 IV			<u></u>	/ /	-
to ma	ke S	ves. Then	I tarned	. 1	CO ZX	reke
PER state the primite	r Ti Luas	clear	1 11 1	ound f	o check	mel
back and s	to head my	11 0 1	that room	E cun		77
Sector of fire to ma. Penetate the primite, back and Saw Cott	1	Jacking	kill.		Hing	b
Penetrate the primiter back and Saw Cotton detainies. At that mission of palling	Listaningo	cerand	July you !!	SOI	Land. 1	1
Migsian of - 11.	TIME FORE)	-71 ⁻¹⁰ -9	12/1.ng a	<i>t</i>	CII	
palling	Perimon + turn	ed aroun	dans	I.	of the	=
7	THE SECO	water	Sind Con	tinue		
		/.				
		>				
•			_			
	······································					
11-	- 16				•	
			·			
				,		· ·
EXHIBIT XII	INITIALS OF PERSON	TREMETATS DAIXAM		AGE I OF	7 gar	GES
		*	····			- ULJ
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADI THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BE		TAKEN A NG THE STATEMENT AN		CONTIN	IUED. * .	
OF PAGES." WHEN	ADDITIONAL PAGES ARE UTILIZED, THE	DICK OF BUCT 1 DOG 3	TIMED OUT THE THE	-		

	For use of	this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent ag	ency is ODCSOPS		
UTUAKITY.	T41-101000	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT	22 1842 /004//		ŀ
UTHORITY: RINCIPAL PURPOSE:	•	C Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November cement officials with means by which inform		atilied	i
DUTINE USES:		an additional/alternate means of identificati			
SCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social security numb		on to monitore may am ver	-	E
LOCATION	practicable of Jaci social agents? stock	2 DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
FOB BUZZ, I	raa.	20030715		· ·	
LAST NAME, FURST NAME		6. SSN	· · ·	7. GRADE/STATUS	
				F 3	
CHGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS				
3	ACR		_		_
J,		, WANT TO MAKE THE F	OLLOWING STATEMENT UP	IOER OATH:	1
<u> </u>					
	·			•	- 1
This SUM	on explanant is	(c) about what	T. have	een or have	l
J	Simichiciti 13	(6)-5 during the p	- MARC Z	con or river	- 1
been told	by Cat	11			
TI 1	υ γ - μι .	ovring the p	asi two r	neniacs.	. 1
ine first	incident is w	then we had t	o chase	a stolen whi	le l
nissan Dick	cup I could a	then we had to	the sim i	a My veberla	المع
~~~			<u></u>	······································	•
26	persoed him in	n another confi	. 1.1		1
	/ 1 20 13101 11	CONTI	scated nis	san. When Lpt	-
$-n\sigma - L g$	ot to where	he had been	~4 J	11. curantel	/5) [
and have	1.1	he had been b(6)-5	STOPPED	The suspects	⋖/
··· Vicin	UE laised. (of		4 6 0	1 1	<i>≵1.</i>
1 baseball	6.4 Hz	901 00	)	ie venicie wil	(^^
					,
jummed t	he end of it	Swows the 6.		repeations	
tomach	- 11	in one of t	he guys	rike and	
www.kch	•			ano	
On	<i>L</i>				
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	rer occasson	we atta 1.		1 >	ı
	TL	- ~ rempted	to stop	another Niss	1
in Poli	7 Prog. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	•			an
On anotin Rutha.	,	$\sim n \varphi_{o} \cup \gamma \cup \gamma_{o} \cup \gamma_{o$		1 1 1	an l
	,	$\sim n \varphi_{o} \cup \gamma \cup \gamma_{o} \cup \gamma_{o$		1 1 1	an
to the 1	houses behind	$\sim n \varphi_{o} \cup \gamma \cup \gamma_{o} \cup \gamma_{o$		1 1 1	an d
to the 1	houses behind	$\sim n \varphi_{o} \cup \gamma \cup \gamma_{o} \cup \gamma_{o$		1 1 1	an d
to the 1	,	chose to drive the vehicle (		1 1 1	an d
to the p shots from	houses behind n his 9mm.	the vehicle (	away L	lith no regar	7
to the p shots from	houses behind n his 9mm.	the vehicle (	away L	lith no regar	7
to the p shots from The nex	houses behind n his 9mm.	the vehicle (	away L	I fired two	7
to the p shots from The nex	houses behind n his 9mm.	the vehicle (	away L	I fired two	4
to the p shots from The nex A prisoner	houses behind n his 9mm. t incident ta was esconted	the vehicle ( kes place in into a ma	the Ruth	I fired two	7
to the p shots from The nex A prisoner	houses behind n his 9mm. t incident ta was esconted	the vehicle ( kes place in into a ma	the Ruth Cp	fired two	7
to the p shots from The nex A prisoner	houses behind n his 9mm. t incident ta was esconted	the vehicle ( kes place in into a ma	the Ruth Cp	fired two	7
shots from The next A prisoner SSG	houses behind n his 9mm. t incident ta was esconted	the vehicle ( kes place in  into a room tes leter I we	the Ruth with Co	I fired two	7
to the p shots from The nex A prisoner	houses behind n his 9mm. t incident ta was esconted	the vehicle ( kes place in into a ma	the Ruth with Co	fired two	5

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA V1.00

#### PART IS - RIGHTS WARNING PROCEDURE

#### THE WARNING

- WARNING Inform the suspect/accused of:
  - a. Your official position.
  - b. Nature of offense(s).
- The fact that helshe is a suspectfaccused.
- RIGHTS Advise the suspect/accused of his/her rights as follows:
  - "Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights."
  - "You do not have to answer my questions or say anything."
  - b. "Anything you say or do can be used as evidence against you in a criminal trial." (For personnel subject to the UCMU) "You have the right to talk privately to a lawyer before.
  - during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with you during questioning. This

can be a civilian you arrange for at no expense to the Government or a mixtary lawyer detailed for you at no expense to you, or both."

(For civilians not subject to the UCML)! You have the right to talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after questioning, and to have a lawyer present with you during questioning. This lawyer can be one you arrange for at your own expense, or if you cannot alford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer will be appointed to: you before any questioning begins."

d. "If you are now willing to discuss the offensals! under investigation, with at without a lawyer present, you have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, even if you sign a waiver certificate."

Make certain the suspectfaccosed fully understands his/her rights.

#### THE WAIVER

"Do you understand your rights?"

Af the suspectJaccusad says "no," determine what is not understood, and if necessary repeat the appropriate rights advisement. If the suspectJaccused says "yes," ask the following question.)

"Have you ever requested a lawyer after being read your rights?"

If the suspect/accused says "yes," find out when and where. If the request was recent *fi.e., fewer than 30 days agal*, obtain legal advice whether to continue the interrogation. If the suspect/accused says "no." or if the prior request was not recent, ask him/her the following question.)

"Do you want a lawyer at this time?"

(If the suspectioncused says "yes," stop the questioning until heishe has a lawyer of the suspectioncused says "no," ask him/her the following question.)

"At this time, are you willing to discuss the offense(s) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer and without having a lawyer present with you?" fill the suspect/accused says "no," stop the interview and have him/her read and sign the non-waiver section of the waiver certificate on the other side of this form. If the suspect/accused says "yes," have him/her read and sign the waiver section of the waiver certificate on the other side of this form.)

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

WHEN SUSPECT/ACCUSED REFUSES TO SIGN WAIVER CERTIFICATE: If the suspect/accused orally waives histher rights but refuses to sign the waiver certificate, you may proceed with the questioning. Make notations on the waiver certificate to the effect that helshe has stated that helshe understands histher rights, does not want a lawyer, wants to discuss the offense(s) under investigation, and refuses to sign the waiver certificate.

IF WAIVER CERTIFICATE CANNOT BE COMPLETED IMMEDIATELY: In all cases the waiver certificate must be completed as soon as possible. Every effort should be made to complete the waiver certificate before any questioning begins. If the waiver certificate cannot be completed at once, as in the case of street interrogation, completion may be temporarily postponed. Notes should be kept on the circumstances.

PRIOR INCRIMINATING STATEMENTS:

 If the supsect/accused has made spontaneous incriminating statements before being properly advised of his/her rights he/she should be told that such statements do not obligate him/her to answer further questions. If the suspectfaccused was questioned as such either without being advised of his/her rights or some
question exists as to the propriety of the first statement, the accused must be so advised. The office of
the serving Staff Judge Advocate should be contacted for assistance in drafting the proper rights
advisal.

NOTE: If 1 or 2 applies, the fact that the suspect/accused was addised accordingly should be noted in the comment section on the waiver certificate and initialed by the suspect/accused.

WHEN SUSPECTIACCUSED DISPLAYS INDECISION ON EXERCISING HIS OR HER RIGHTS DURING THE INTERROGATION PROCESS: If during the interrogation, the suspect displays indecision about requesting counsel flor example, "Maybe I should get a lawyer."), further questioning must case immediately. At that point, you may question the suspectfaccused only concerning whether he or she desires to waive counsel. The questioning may not be utilized to discourage a suspectfaccused from exercising his/her rights. (For example, do not make such convents as "If you didn't do anything wrong, you shouldn't need an attorney.")

COMMENTS (Continued)

USAFA VZ.01

	TS WARNING PROCEDURE/WAIVER CERTIFICAT.  For use of this form, see AR 198-30; the proponent agency is QDCSOPS
	DATA REQUIRED BY THE PRIVACY ACT
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide comma ROUTINE USES: Your Social Securi	tates Code, Section 3012(g) Inders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified. Ity Number is used as an additional/elternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval. Social Security Number is voluntary.
1. LOCATION FOB BUZZ	2. DATE 3. TIME 4. FILE ND.
5. NAME 4 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  7. GRADEISTATUS  8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS    13   14   15   16   16   16   16   16   16   16
	PART I RIGHTS WAIVERINGN-WAIVER CERTIFICATE
Section A. Rights	FARE F. MURES WAYER HOW WAIVER SCRIFFER IE
I do not have to answer any question or say anything. Anything I say or do can be used as evidence against me (For personnel subject othe UCM.) I have the right to tal	and wanted to question me about the following offense(s) of which I am  ### Actualized Secret Conduct Conduct  Wever, heishe made it clear to me that I have the following rights:  ###################################
or both.  We continue not subject to the UCMU! I have the right to	o Talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins.	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if-I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer  igation, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. It I am now willing to discuss the offenselst under investi	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if-I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer  igation, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. It I am now willing to discuss the offensels! under investing speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, of COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if-I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer  igation, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. It I am now willing to discuss the offensels! under investi speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, of COMMENTS (Continue no reverse side).	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if-I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer  igation, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. If I am now willing to discuss the offensels! under investi speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, t  COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)  ection B. Waiver  widerstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to disc  WITHESSES (If avail.)	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer igation, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or even if it sign the waiver below.  The offensals under invastigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and without having a lawyer present with me.  Table 3. SIGNATO
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. It I am now willing to discuss the offensels! under investis speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, of COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)  action B. Waiver  coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion may right as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now willing the coderstand my rights as stated above. I am now will not code my rights as stated above. I am now will not code my rights as stated above. I am now will not code my rights as stated above. I am now will not code my rights as stated above. I am now will not code my rights as stated above. I am now will not code	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer igation, with or without a lawyer present. I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or even if it sign the waiver below.  The offensals under invastigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and without having a lawyer present with me.  Table 3. SIGNATO
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. It I am now willing to discuss the offensels! under investis speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, of COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)  action B. Waiver  addressland my rights as stated above. I am now wilting to discussion make (Type or Print).  NAME (Type or Print)  ORGANIZATION OF ADDRESS AND PHONE	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer igation, with or without a lawyer present, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or even if i sign the waiver below.  uss the offensels under investigation and make a statement without talking to a lawyer first and without having a tawyer present with me.  [able]  3. SIGNATE
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins. It I am now willing to discuss the offensels! under investispeak privately with a lawyer before answering further, to COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)  COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)  Continue on reverse side)  Continue on reverse side)  WITNESSES (If avail NAME (Type or Print)  ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE  NAME (Type or Print)  ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer greatent, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or even if I sign the waiver below.  Use the offensels! under investigation and make a statement without taking to a lawyer first and without having a lawyer present with me.  3. SIGNATI
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can will be appointed for me before any questioning begins.  It I am now willing to discuss the offenselst under investing speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, of comments (Continue on reverse side)  COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)  Jack Town as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discussion my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as stated above. I am now will my rights as s	be one that I arrange for at my own expense, or if I cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer greatent, I have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or even if I sign the waiver below.  Support the offensels under investigation and make a statement without taking to a lawyer first and without having a lawyer present with me.  3. SIGNATE  AME OF INVESTIGATOR  6. ORGANIZATION OF INVESTIGATOR

DA FORM 3881, NOV 89

EDITION OF NOV 84 IS OBSOLETE

USAPA 2.0

	SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent ag	ency is ODCSOPS		
	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT		·	
	301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November			•
	s and law enforcement officials with means by which infor			
ROUTINE USES: Your social security not  DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social	mber is used as an additional/alternate means of identificati	on to facilitate filing and re	etrieval.	- 1
1. LOCATION Usclosure of your socia	at security number is voluntary.	· ·		
FOB BUZZ JEAG	2 DATE (YYYYMMDD)	[ 3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	00.7
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6, <u>SSN</u>		7. GRADE/STATUS	- 19p 6;
Benediction (FE-1881)); Benediction (1) 1885			<u>E-3</u>	
ACR			· · ·	
9. L		DLLOWING STATEMENT U		
fired at the govs	feet and one over	his he	ead AE 1his	i
point ssc (6)	ests and the sub-	L. 112	A. P. C	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•
		and.		
46 and chase	the vehicle do	wn. I	caught the	
vehicle and it ap	peared to be tale	76.		
searched and we	found on the is			
detained the eigh	£ .	· rwo m	agazines. We	
location. When we	t passengers and arrived the welde	returned	to Cot	
n 49 with	arrived the welde	r was	again detains	
e stu	of sack over his h	read Cot	+ak	b(6)-
the driver away	from the and	,	F4/6	es
to question thin	from the rest of	the gi	bys and start	
shot like he h	After a few illed him to scare  Ricks the dri	noments	he co	1
detalonic	Tiled him to scare	the 1.	at - 1 11	
and las	D kicks the drie	er fair	o or the	
has me get	him his bat an	1 1	- in the Mbs	
CO.	mes back s	o gloves.	After a little	
her look	him his bat an mes back to the has them love The	other	7 detainees cu	$t_s$
ra chi	has them leave. The	driver !	is detained a	ra
line tolded and po	t in the rear sec	et of th	he Nissam we	
. EXHIBIT h	(6) -7 11 INITIALS DE PERSON MAK		PAGE 1 OF LJ PAGES	
OITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED		$\dashv$
F ROTTOM OF FACH ADDITIONAL DACE MUST OF AD TH	UE WHITIN'S DE THE DEDOCAL LIVERING THE ATLITUDES.			ł
E BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	TE MUTIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, A	<i>NU PAGE NUMBER MUST</i>	BE BE INDICATED.	1

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

•	PRIVACY ACT STATEME	T.	,	
	01; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated Nove			
	and law enforcement officials with means by which			
	nber is used as an additional/alternate means of ident	itication to tacilitate tiling and re	etnevar.	i
	al security number is voluntary.  2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4, FILE NUMBER	
LOCATION  FOR ALL TIME	2603 0715	a. Time	4, (te nomber	1.
FOB BOZZ, IKAQ LAST NAME FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. 200		7. GRADE/STATUS	
THE THE PARTY OF T			E-3	
DRGANZATION OF ADDRESS				
3 ACK		·		
<u> </u>	, WANT TO MAKE	THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT	INDER OATH:	ŀ
	1.	$\cdot f$	1. 1040	. [
On that same	night on our	return trij	o to FOB BU	2.2
ve find a blue,	government truck	stopped in	, the east 60	10.00
land on a Mila	1 11	15.1	e coma the	
lane near Akashat	exit. We stop	OUT UNICLE	1 /p(6)	-5
iman line in the	last bound las	100 COT.	( TIMES	one
		Odaca the	TICST SA	વડ 🖠
hot into the side	e of the truch.	Vitore ILE	afler the	,
ired the truck has	) but started +	o pull our	L atter me	-
ired the trock has	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		_b(6); _	
irst shot the tro	ick stopped and	Cyt.	still fire	/
inother shot into	the side of t	he truck.	/	
coller shot into	1112 31 2	- · · · · ·		
	'			
•				
-				
		/		ŀ
				- 1
	•			1
	_			
·		Ć		ŀ
		(1)		
		ows		
•		ŭ	•	
	1	•		l
	<b>,</b>			1
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		ŀ
	A.	•		į
/ n ⁰	9			i
, the	~			
Nothing	•			
/ V-				
•			•	
). EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PER	SON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE LOF 3 P	AGES

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

00.1V APAZU

-5 entire page SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is ODCSOPS PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22, 1943 ISSNU. PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information may be accurately identified. ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/afternate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval. DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social socurity number is voluntary T. LOCATION 2. DATE (YYYYMMOD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER 20035716 P406 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS 8. DRGANIZATION OR ADDRESS WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER DATH: ON The day in quadring. I arrived and the police station along with CPT. Set-up perimeter security and returned to my truck. CPT. I along with some police officers onhered the holling cell so then I tollowed. The deliner was lead to a room along with the translator entered CPT. for questioning, CPT. told me to enter as well I removed my ann and hunded it to My driver I enhance the room and sail on the desk they questioned him about a shooting incident the right prior. The detriner was not a restraints while questioning would on. The translator west talking they were speaking loodly back and fourth CPT. The had walk toward the door the deturner stool so I followed his action I toll the translator to tell him to sit I motioned towards him I Felt he was getting beligerend he made a move towards Me und I struck him twice (Nothing Follows)

10. EXHIBIT

11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE INDICATED.

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA VI M

	CEDURE/WAIVER CERTIFICATE 0.30; the proponent agency is QDCSOPS
DATA REQUIREC	D BY THE PRIVACY ACT
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AUTHORITY: Title 10, Voited States Code, Section 3012(g)	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with	
ROUTINE USES: Your Social Security Number is used as an additional/alterna	ate means of identification to facilitate filing and retrieval.
Disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary.	
1. LOCATION FOB BUZZ	2. BATE 3. TIME 4. FILE NO.
5. NAME (Lass, First, MI) $b(6)-5$	8. OBGANIZATION OF ADDRESS  13 Mea b(6)-5
5. SSN 7. GRADEISTATUS SSA (FC	
PART I - RIGHTS WAIVE	ER/NUN-WAIVER CERTIFICATE
Section A. Rights	
The investigator whose name appears below told me that helshe is with the United States Army suspected accuracy:	
Before helshe asked me any questions about the offensels), however, helshe made it clear to me that I have th	he following rights:
1. I do not have to answer any question or say anything.	Conspiracy
<ol> <li>Anything I say or do can be used as evidence against me in a criminal trial.</li> </ol>	
3. If or personnel subject othe UCMJ I have the right to talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after	a questioning and to have a lawyer present with me
during questioning. This lawyer can be a civilian lawyer   arrange for at no expense to the Government of a rooth.	or a military lawyer detailed for ma at no exponse to me.
me during questioning. I understand that this lawyer can be one that I arrange for all my own expense, o will be appointed for me before any questioning begins.  4. If I am now willing to discuss the offense(s) under investigation, with or without a lawyer present, I hav speak privately with a Jawyer before answering further, even if I sign the waiver below.	
5. COMMENTS (Continue on reverse side)	
Control of Military	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section B. Waiver	
I understand my rights as stated above. I am now willing to discuss the offensels) under investigation and make	e a statement without talking to a lawyer first and without having a fawyer present with me,
WITNESSES (If available)	3.
NAME (Type of Print)	
b. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE	SIGNATURA OF INVESTIGATOR
3 ACR /0(6)-2	66/-2
2a NAME (Type or Print)	5. PPED NAME DE JNYESTIGATOR
b. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS AND PHONE	6. ORGANIZATION OF INVESTIGATOR
	/3 ACR
Section C. Non-waives	
1. I do not want to give up my rights	
☐ I wasti a fawyer	☐ I do not want to be questioned or say anything
Z. SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWEE	
·	

EDITION OF NOV 84 IS OBSOLETE

DA FORM 3881, NOV 89

USAPA 2.01

#### PART 4 - RIGHTS WARNING PROCEDURE

#### THE WARNING

- . WARNING Inform the suspect/accused of:
  - a. Your official position,
  - b. Nature of offensels).
  - The fact that helshe is a suspectfaccused.
- 2. RIGHTS Advise the suspect/accused of his/her rights as follows:

"Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights."

- "You do not have to answer my questions or say anything."
- b. "Anything you say in do can be used as evidence against you in a criminal trial."
  (For personnel subject to the UCMU) "You have the right to talk powerfely to a lawyer before,
- during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with you during questioning. This
  lawyer

can be a civilian you arrange for at no expense to the Government or a military lawyer detailed for you at no expense to you, or both."

(For civilians not subject to the UCMLI). You have the right to talk privately to a lawyer before, during, and after questioning and to have a lawyer present with you during questioning. This lawyer can be one you arrange for at your own expense, or if you cannot afford a lawyer and want one, a lawyer will be appointed for you before any questioning begins."

1. "If you are now willing to discuss the offense(s) under investigation, with or without a lawyer present, you have a right to stop answering questions at any time, or speak privately with a lawyer before answering further, even if you sign a waiver certificate."

Make certain the suspect/accused fully understands his/her eights.

#### THE WAIVER

"On you understand your rights?"

Iff the suspectfactused says "no," determine what is not understood, and if necessary repeat the appropriate rights advisement. If the suspectfactused says "yes," ask the following question;

"Have you ever requested a lawyer after being read your rights?"

Iff the suspect/accused says "yes," find out when and where. If the request was recent *fi.e., lower than 30 days agal*, obtain legal advice whether to continue the interrogation. If the suspect/accused says "no," or if the prior request was not recent, ask him/her the following question.)

"Do you want a lawyer at this time?"

(if the suspectfaccused says "yes," stop the questioning until hershe has a lawyer. If the suspectfaccused says "oo," ask hindrer the following question.)

"At this time, are you willing to discuss the offense(s) under investigation and make a statement without talking to a fawyer and without having a lawyer present with you?" (If the suspect/accused says "no," stop the interview and have him/her read and sign the non-waiver section of the waiver certificate on the other side of this form. If the suspect/accused says "yes," have him/her read and sign the waiver section of the waiver certificate on the other side of this form.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

WHEN SUSPECTACCUSED REFUSES TO SIGN WAIVER CERTIFICATE: If the suspect/accused orally waives his/her rights but refuses to sign the waiver certificate, you may proceed with the questioning. Make notations on the waiver certificate to the effect that he/she has stated that he/she understands his/her rights, does not want a lawyer, wants to discuss the offense(s) under investigation, and refuses to sign the waiver certificate.

IF WAIVER GERTIFICATE CANNOT BE COMPLETED IMMEDIATELY: In all cases the waiver certificate must be completed as soon as possible. Every effort should be made to complete the waiver certificate before any questioning begins. If the waiver certificate cannot be completed at once, as in the case of street interrogation, completion may be temporarily postpoped. Notes should be kept on the circumstances.

PRIOR INCRIMINATING STATEMENTS:

 If the supsect/accused has made spontameous incriminaling statements before being properly advised of his/her rights he/she should be told that such statements do not obligate him/her to answer further questions. If the suspectaccused was questioned as such either without being advised of his/her rights or some
question exists as to the propriety of the first statement, the accused must be so advised. The office of
the serving Staff Judge Advocate should be contacted for assistance in drafting the proper rights
advisal.

NOTE: If 1 or 2 applies, the fact that the suspectlaccused was admissed accordingly should be noted in the comment section on the waiver certificate and initiated by the suspectlaccused.

WHEN SUSPECT/ACCUSED DISPLAYS INDECISION ON EXERCISING HIS OR HER RIGHTS DURING THE INTERROGATION PROCESS: If during the interrogation, the suspect displays indecision about requesting counsel lifer exemple, "Maybe I should get a lawyer,"], further questioning must cease immediately. At that point, you may question the suspectfaccused only concerning whether he or she desires to waive counsel. The questioning may not be utilized to discourage a suspectfaccused from exercising his/her rights. (For example, do not make such comments as "If you didn't do anything wrong, you shouldn't need an attorney.")

COMMENTS (Continued)

USAPA VZ 01

	For us	SWORN S e of this form, see AR 1904	TATEMENT 5: the proponent age	ncy is ODCSOPS $b$	(6)-5 wholeps
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: ROUTINE USES: DISCLOSURE:	Title 18 USC Section 301; Title 5 To provide commanders and law er Your social security number is used Disclosure of your social security n	PRIVACY AC USC Section 2951; E.O. 93: oforcement officials with ma d as an additional/alternate r	T STATEMENT 17 dated November 2 ans by which informa	2, 1943 <i>(SSN)</i> . ation may be accurately iden	ntified.
I. LOCATION	THE PROPERTY OF A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	2. DATE //		3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
LAST NAME, FIRST NAM	E, MIODLE NAME		07/6 ssn	<u> </u>	7. GRADE/STATUS
	<u> 186 1948 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186 - 186</u>		CON THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON		7. ORRUGISTATUS
ORGANIZATION ON AUDI	13 ACR				
	3 701		<del></del>	·	
( <u>6</u> 56-)		, <b>W</b> AI	IT TO MAKE THE FO	LLOWING STATEMENT UNI	DER OATH:
unile sit	ting in the polic	c station.	191.	recione	1 worl from L-5
that apple	ension of the w	elder was a	. 90 We	less the	police station as
Proceeded	to FOB sting u	۔ ہے کہ معاملات	۔ کرم جنگانطوں	the all C	is a second
BELVINER C.	was a sale amore	اكت بيني مان	· · · · · · · · ·		Ac 1 1
was abk	overituale so w	e lest we	of we	wind die	see how live religions
to FOB St	ing. we want	المدوار عراص عالم	د مرس کم ۱	f in how	Intermed to religh
until the	_ zecson showe	2 = up . CP	Ĺ.	- Lold m	e he was end
in my tred	ick fore define	e that is	·Iask	him who	re we were
going he	L tolk me for	B BUZZ 5	ی عباب د د	orac a ab a l	down Rt. 10 in
Carta to	> for Buzz. An	مبلك لدين	F 6		CADA RELO (4
a last	ייייל הל בים מל מחבר	sole role	1 5 00	s east w	rest He took
	Thence	soom my	ctiver a	sted when	e is the hellow
we gom	of I copies.	I gont	know i	ruybe h	CPT wilkel
me jum	hed South	7 - 5 - 7 P	tra . and	stopper.	CPT wille(
Ob to w	y truck & ash	cet him u	phats m	, he had i	the showel in
hund. He	. told us to be	ing him d	own and	out the	sip strip my
Soldiers	ecomplied with	the comm	mit, CP	T	and the translator
walked	about 100 mede	in away f	rom my	truck I	fold my soldiers
to stay	put and pull	perincher	- 3ecur	(1) T d.)	n't leave my
A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			7 - 5.5	1 10112 119
machi-	1 Steveler to	pancel of	with me	supon Chec	k it over I had
andiron	re round tow	round can	hier - 400	nt drug E	yelled ted forces
dimla	.Ci. i s	بريد مياد		a sant	mill in moones
CARRISA	interests p	or prof wa	cerpon or	1 Sufre.	I looked to see
WEAR C	w Car	al trunton	nslotu	سمير ځاس	y they were talling. I didn't know
سري س	e weller wo	us m n d	epression	n digging.	I didn't know
woul	he was digg	ing for b	J L	didit Yes	we my brock
EXHIBIT	4		LS OF PERSON MAKI		PAGE 1 OF PAGES
DITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	ONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	DATED	
	INTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS	. –	· · ·	<del></del>	E BE INDICATED.

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA VI.00

		TV	
SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AH 190:45; the proponent agence	y is docsops b(	5) -5 wholp	ĺ
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT  AUTHORITY: Title 10 USC Section 301; Title 5 USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 dated November 22,  PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To provide commanders and law enforcement officials with means by which information  ROUTINE USES: Your social security number is used as an additional/alternate means of identification to  DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your social security number is voluntary.	1943 <i>(SSN).</i> on may be accurately identifie	, page	
1. LOCATION 2. DATE (YYYYMMOD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	4
5 LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 5. SSN	<del>1</del>	7. GRADE/STATUS	┨,
3 URBALIZATION OR ADURESS		C-G	_['
13 ACR		····	
5 5 . WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLO	DWING STATEMENT HINDER (	DATH-	7
We recieved word 1-41's crew was structured	ck by a la	natmine or	l
the Restern most Bridge in Rollyn, 50 I	rulled my	5-TON wrecker	ł
Crew and proceeded to the scene once	I arrived	on the scene	1
I looked around the tunk plks had the	perineder	Secure 50	
trun I want to the Honor assessed to	he demonst	g, positional	l
my 5-Tow and recovered the vehicle a	The the	Vahile u.s	
hockel-up. I went built to my vehicle - and ith pit. pit. leader askel about the	I talked t	7920	l
and the pit, pit, leader asked about the	- soldiers	in the bank	
Jen - 2 revaried to my ventile ch	, [] · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Jan an a	l
on good at the bunk we tak 4th	PIL. PIL. SC	we the sittlers	ĺ
Crew I went back to check the ridy			
was good by this time my driver but			
before we I returned to my trude	notice to	of.	Ì
In trond of may by a fore trouble wit	w fina ga	Invice's on	
the ground soon their after they we	ere on t	ur Feed	
and released and me proceeded So	retrieve t	the soldiers	
from tun bounk, (nothing follows)			
Q. Did you see anyone assault or	strike th	Le detainers?	
A. I saw them moved from the the grand with CPT. ove on one of the Detainers	r them a	with his Foot	
D. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS DE PERSON MAKING		AGE 1 DF PAGES	ļ. 
DDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED		
HE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND P	PAGE NUMBER MUST BE BE I	INDICATED.	ı

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

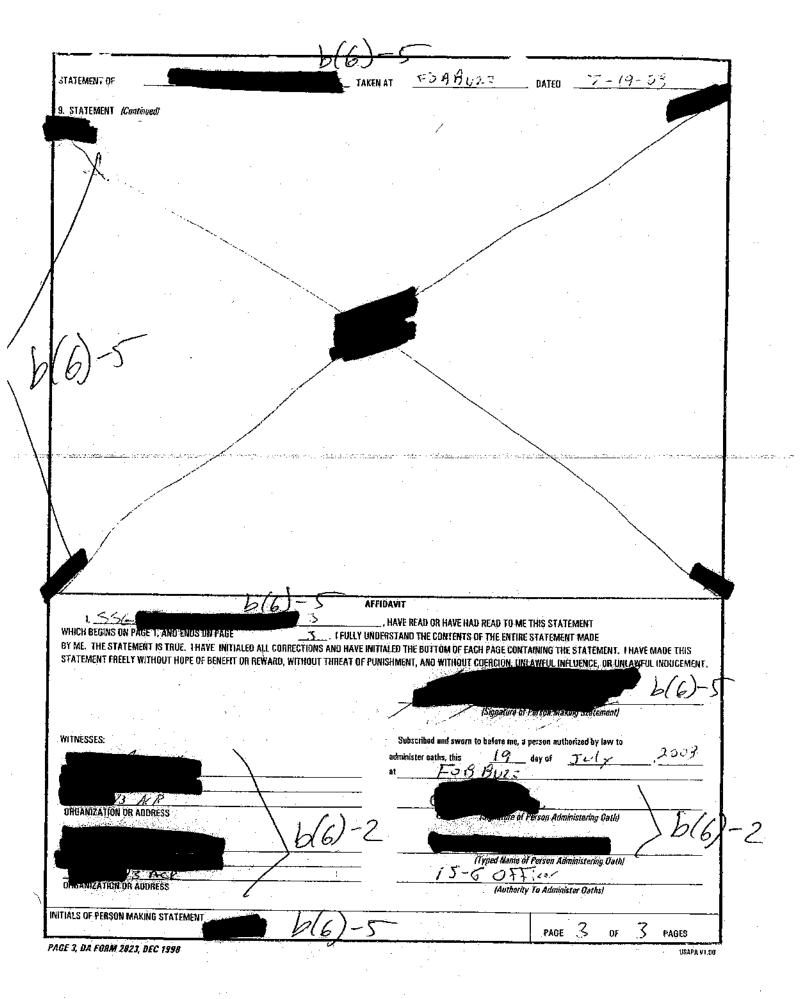
DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

USAPA VI.00

	<u> </u>	(6)-5 W	hole page
USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF	S PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	·····	F THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT Fo.	BBUZZ DATED _	7-19-03
9. STATEMENT (Continued) Because (5)	at the comors of the	as around est.	
Q: You Lit a leter	er. Howmany	charge The	
A: 2 times in the	die leteres	-norother to	us?
Q. Her you has en	y other arms		
4. No offer times -1	1) Nelste	14:000	
Q! Her you car Fire!	your week ala	det ance "	
A: AC	•	•	
a. I colled you	How mont	times you hat	a defender zie
relance exist at the	Robbe Hatter,	asaa aa aa aa aa aa aa aa aa aa aa aa aa	n an e la fin no clamaton no los constatos de la estada de la estada de la estada de la estada de la estada de
11.30	•		
Come want you had	Leteral second 1	replanda the	0,77426
you push eny lete	~ c25 }	•	
ALAC CAL THE	<b>)</b>		
Q: Oil you fell only		is that they n	edel 1.
have their stores			i
B. AC			
Q: Isthere onything A: 5 Link think Co	a often con mont	to fell me or to	(k about!
Al of J. T. Hank Ci	P. Jesere	es what is you	9 200
EST I Solove he is a g	and commendered.	\$. <del>1</del> ,	
(3)			
and the second s			
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		PAGE	2 of 3 pages
PAGE 2, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998	<del></del>		USAPA V1.00

008277

USAPA Y1.00



### BATES PAGES 8279 - 8285

(Administrative Disciplinary Records Related to the Death of MG Mowhoush)

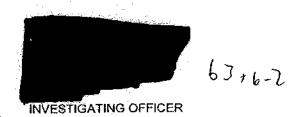
HAVE BEEN WITHHELD PURSUANT TO FOIA EXEMPTION b7(A)

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division FT Carson, CO 80913

AFZC-FC Date: 10-Jun-04 MEMORANDUM FOR: Commander, 3BCT SUBJECT: Informal 15-6 investigation into Allegations of 1-8 IN 8N Prisoner Abuse 1. This memo is intended to serve the Commander, 3BCT, as a summary of my findings of an informal 15-6 investigation into allegations of prisoner abuse brought against 1-8 IN BN by an Iraqi National. 63+6-2 to perform an informal 15-6 2. On 9 JUN 04, I was tasked by forwarded to me an e-mail string 63+6-2investigation into the aforementioned allegations. from the III Corps JAG Office and the Chief of Staff, 4" ID as well as a written response to the These items are included as allegations provided by h3+6-2 Enclosure 1. 10 B 3 + 6-2 , who referred me to his I discussed the case with. arrange interviews with personnel in his command who had knowledge of the incident. MAJ 63 rt 2 was very 53+67 arranged interviews for me with , both members of the 1-8 IN S2 shop. cooperative and one red me any assistance I needed during the investigation. 4. I took sworn statements from the three individuals listed above. These are included as Enclosures 2-4. The following is a synopsis of these sworn statements: was brought to FOB In January 2004, an Iragi National named Eagle by the ICDC for possessing a large amount of Iraqi Dinar. The ICDC had placed him under arrest at a checkpoint on Highway 1 and had confiscated his money and I inprocessed Mr and placed approximately 8 million Iraqi Dinar worm-roughly 4,000 US Dollars in custody. interrogated Mr. and discovered that he was a goat herder and 63-6-2 posed no threat to Coalition Forces. 53-6-2 and returned his After the interrogation, offered to release Mr. 4 money to him. became angry and wanted to know where the rest of his money was stating. had close to 23,000 US Dollars worth of Iraqi Dinar in his possession upon his arrest. told Mr. That he gave him the entire amount of money that was barbara taken from him upon inprocessing at FOB Eagle. the ICDC Commander must have taken his money stated that upon his arrest and that he could not go home without all his money for fear that he would be killed by his tribe. to stay at FOB Eagle in a detention cell on ngn- シーもう ヒレー allowed Mr. detainee status for two weeks until Mr. requested to leave. Mr. leave at any time during this two-week period, but elected to stay at FOB Eagle. During his stay, he was fed, clothed, and provided water per 1-8 IN BN's detainee standard operating procedure and in accordance with the tenets of the Geneva Convention. numerous times to submit a claim for the missing money asked Mr. through the 1-8 IN S5, but Mr. never did. At no time during inprocessing or during his voluntary stay was Mr. threatened with violent treatment, harmed physically, or forced to perform degrading acts.

s clothes were not cut from his body on inprocessing and he was not forced to stand naked in the rain. Upon release, Mr. was not offered any other thing of value in place of the money that was confiscated from him by 1-8 IN personnel.

5. POC is the undersigned.



* Enclosure #1: E-mail and written response from

Enclosure #2: Sworn statement of Enclosure #3: Sworn statement of

Enclosure #4: Sworn statement of



#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY HEADQUARTERS, 3d ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT RIFLES BASE, IRAQ 09320



AFZC-R-RCO

REPLYTO ATTENTION OF

DATE: 13 FEB 04

APZC-R-RCQ	
MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, 82d Airborne Division, Ai	r Ramadi, Iraq 09384
SUBJECT: Administrative Reprimand	63+6
1. I recommend filing the Administrative Reprimand pertaining 66th Military Intelligence Company, 3d Squadron, 3d Armored C	
Withdrawal of reprimand.	<i>Y</i>
Local File for one year or until your reassignment to	another general court-martial jurisdiction.
Official Military Personnel File.	and the second of the second o
2. Comments:	
Commandin	63+6-Z

# FROM THE BDE COMMANDER:

1-81N ART 32 INVESTIGATION

Striker 6

Fort Carson/HHC 3BCT
From: //3BCT Sent: Wednesday, June 09, 2004 11:46 AM To: Fort Carson/HHC 3BCT Subject: FW
As requested.    1
Sent: Wednesday, June 09, 2004 9:09 AM  To: Subject: FW: 66-4
As discussed.
Commanding
STRIKERS!
From: Fort Carson/3BCT Sent: Tuesday, June 08, 2004 6:49 PM To: Odierno, Raymond T MG-4ID CMD GRP Cc: Subject: FW: 66-4
Sir, Attached is what I have on this matter. Unit denies all allegations other than actually being detained for a period of time.
Commanding
STRIKERS!
From: Fort Carsn/HQ 1-8 IN  Sent: Tuesday, June 08, 2004 5:31 PM  To: Fort Carson/3BCT  Subject: Tuesday Fort Carson/3BCT

Sir,

Here is the updated response answering your initial questions on this matter,



(63+6-2) All

Tried to call you about this. I informed the CG, he's enroute to Europe right now. He wants you to send him a note on all you know or may know about this alleged incident. Thanks.

CHIEF OF STAFF 4th INFANTRY DIVISION

----Original Message--

1 to 100 a

From: 41D OSJA

Sent: Friday, June 04, 2004 2:47 PM

To: 4ID Chief of Staff (PKI);

Subject: FW: 4ID Detainee Abuse-FYI

Gentlemen: I send the msg below as a heads-up. We have already sent word to 1ID to keep us in the loop regarding the CID investigation and provide any other information they have. More to follow.

v/r

From: -4ID OSJA
Sent: Friday, June 04, 2004 1:06 PM
To: -4ID OSJA

Subject: FW: 4ID Detainee Abuse

----Original Message----

Sent: Friday, June 04, 2004 1:00 PM

To: Cc:

Subject: 4ID Detainee Abuse

Ma'am:

This was reported to us yesterday by 1ID - an Iraqi national claims that a 4ID officer (last name

and position listed below) abused him while he was detained by U.S. Forces and possibly stole money from him.
66-4
On 12 January 2004, was stopped at a check point and detained by ICDC soldiers for possessing a large sum of money. The 30,000,000 ID were worth approximately 26,000 USD. The ICDC soldiers immediately turned him over to US forces. The detainee sells domestic animals throughout his province so it is normal for him to carry large amounts of money after selling the animals. He claims he was taken to an American base near Balad where his clothes were cut off by American soldiers and he and other detainees were forced to stand in the rain naked for twelve hours. After ten days he was released and told to come back the next day to claim his money. When he came back on 23 January he was offered 4000 USD or an impounded BMW. He refused both offers and the 1-8 Infantry \$72, told him he must accept one of the offers or would put him back in jail. The declined and said he wanted the 26000 USD he had when he was detained and no less. In threatened him, told him not to file a claim, and if he did he would cut his tongue. On 15 May filed a claim and this case is being investigated by CID.
The 1ID Chief of Justice is co'ed on this message. Based on the report, the case is under investigation by CID. I worked with at Fort Sam Houston (the JAG Corps is a small family) — he's a great officer who will keep you in the loop on this matter.
Thanks,  MNC-I and III Corps
"The United States wins its case whenever

6/10/2004

(63+6-2)

h6.4

66-4

In January 2004, the Al-Ishaki ICDC Company Commander, stopped at the 64 northing ICDC checkpoint on Highway 1 for possessing a large sum of money. And the ICDC soldiers reported that was moving this money for Fedayeen guerrillas.

was brought to the 1-8 IN TOC, inprocessed, had approximately 4,000 USD (or closer to 8 million dinar) inventoried by
(all money seized or money on detainees was inventoried three times, all by separate individuals for redundancy), and was detained for questioning. Additionally, observed the box with the dinar, but personally did not count it since three others had already done so. In the 1-8 Infantry S-2, questioned that high that night and determined that was a goat herder and did not pose a threat to US forces or Iraqi stability. Undid state that the transfer of the ICDC Company Commander, had taken his money and he wanted it back.

did not have his clothes cut off him and no detainees at the TOC or any 1-8 IN Company FOB were ever forced to stand naked in the rain for 12 hours. At no time, did threaten for threaten to cut his tongue (though this tongue threat sounds amazingly familiar to an Arabic/Iraqi threat commonly posed to each other). In fact, while was at the 1-8 IN TOC, he was provided his own shelter, blankets, water, and food daily.

After the initial 24 hours, was deemed as no threat, but begged to stay with us since he refused to return to his tribe with roughly 8 million dinar. Tremained at the 1-8 IN TOC in his separate cell in a non-detainee status for two weeks and then he asked to return to his family. He then left with the 8 million dinar, cab fare provided by us, seemed very happy, and we never heard from him again. We asked to refuse times during his stay if he wanted to file a claim for the extra money, but he refused. During this same time period, questioned than the ICDC about the money and the incident. The land the ICDC vehemently denied having ever taken the money. Additionally, the land to have in his possession.

66-4

Note: Though was the ICDC Company Commander for Al-Ishaki...he had been reprimanded twice before. First, for taking money (usually \$300-500) from detainee families with the promise that he could get detainees related to the family 16-4 released. We initially started receiving reports in October 2003 that was taking bribes and he was immediately reprimanded. Second, in November 2003 and again in January 2004, he was suspected of stealing money several different times from motorists that passed through the Highway 1 ICDC checkpoint at the 64 northing. From these accusations, was reprimanded a second time in January 2004, relieved from his duties for a period of two weeks and then reinstated under probation.

	For use of this fo		STATEMENT 0-45; the proponent	agency is 0009	SOPS		
			ACT STATEMENT	еденсу із ОрС	,U/3	<del></del>	
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301;			97 dated Navor	bor 22	1042 (004)	ľ
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To provide commanders an	d law enforceme	ent officials with me	ans by which in	formatio	n may be accurately	ŀ
ROUTINE USES:	Your social security numbe	ris dised as an a	dditional/alternate n	neans of identifi	cation to	rfacilitate filing and retriou	. I
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social se	curity number is	voluntary,			. reduced ming and retites	"' }
1. LOCATION HHC 1-8 IN, FT. CAI		2. DA	TE (YYYYMMDD) 2004/05/06	3. TIME 1711		4. FILE NUMBER	$\neg$
S. LAST NAME, FIRST I			6. SSN			7. GRADE/STATUS ACTIVE	
B. ORGANIZATION OR A HC 1-8 IN, FT. CAI	ADDRESS RSON, CO 80913			· - ·	!_		一
9.		-	WANT TO MAKE TE	TE FOLLOWING	STATEN	IÈNT INDER OATH:	$\neg$
NIO OUR TEMPOR SHOP) INVENTORIE MONEY IN THE STORY IN THE	MANDER FOR FEDAYEEN SADDARY HOLDING FACILI D HIS "FEDAYEEN" ME SHOP FOR SAFE KEEPI STIONED CES. I RECOMMENDE HOLDING FACILITY TO XI RIDE HOME. WHEI ENCED, STATING THAT MORE THAN THE 4,00 DUNT THAT HE CLAIM EMAINING MONEY, O TUESDAY AT THE CI HE MAN OUT THE FROM MORE THE MAN STAY IN AT THE END OF ROU TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO THE TO THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	HAD HIS SO AM. TY. MYSELI ONEY WHICH ING. N A SMALL D DETERMIN D TO THE CO O RELEASE ON I PRESENT. THE THE COUNCIL OUSD THAT HED; WHICH I R TY COUNCIL ONT GATE, A THOUT ALL A NON-DETA IGHLY 2 WEIL THOUT ALL STRAPPED O ST	LDIERS DETAIN WAS BROUGH HEONSISTED OF THE NCOIC YELLOW BOX, F IED THAT HE W OC IMMEDIATE WITH TOOK MY M I INVENTORIED HE WAS UNABILE EFUSED, AND T L BUILDING, I T AT WHICH TIME THE MONEY, M AINEE STATUS EKS ESPOKE WITH TH BE. I TOOK HIS IT UNDER HIS R STRESSED TO T NKED ME AS I L	F ROUGHLY SAW THE BE TILLED WITH AS A GOAT H AS A GOAT H BUR APOLOG H HIS BOX C TO PRODU OLD HIM TO HEN ATTEM HE FELL TO Y TRIBE WIL N OUR HOLI INFORMED E INDIVIDUA BOX OF MOR OBE, SO HE HE MAN TH ED HIM OUT	LAIMII IN TO 4,000 L OX OF 250 DI HERDE HE	MONEY, BUT DIDN'T NAR NOTES, AND US R WHO POSED NO WAS GRANTED, AND ND AN ADDITIONAL NEY, HE INVENTORIE A PROOF THAT HE BE THEN BEGGED ME A CLAIM WITH OUR WITH NEES, AND BEGGED ME." OUT OF ACILITY FOR HAT THE MAN WAS INFORMED ME THA' ONCEALED IT IN A D NOT BE ROBBED O SHOULD FILE A GATE, AFTER HIS	SD S-2
AKING, CLAIMING OUBTFUL TO ME A AID S Y HOLDING FACIL HT REPORTS ON TH F PRISONERS, I NEV ICIDENT THAT ELIEF THAT COUNT ICOME OF DETAINE	LESS OTHERS REALIZEE MONEY HAD DRIED	ALL THE MO T LEAST 6 IN D, TO HAVE OF HAD HAD SLE ONE TO SOTHERED A ZED THE FRU O UP, AND SO	ONEY CONFISCANDIVIDUALS CO. HIM TALK TO INTERPRETATION TO THE ALSO ROUTINELY CA. HIM. IT HAD IN SKING ME FOR SITTLESSNESS OF THE ALSO THE	TED FROM TO MPLAINING ME TO GET I O BEEN THE ME TO ME I I FACT BEEN THE RELEASE TO HIGHWANT TO HIGHWANT TO HIGHWANT TO HIGHWANT OF THE RELEASE TON THE RELEASE TO HIGHWANT OF THE RELEASE TO HIGHWANT OF THE RELEA	THE MATE TO MIT OF THE MATE OF THE MONTH OF THE MONTH OF THE MONTH OF THE MATE OF THE OF THE MATE OF THE MATE OF THE OF THE MATE OF THE OF THE OF THE OF THE OF THE OF THE OF	ETHAT THEY HAD IEES RELEASED FROI CT OF NUMEROUS STING THE RELEASE THS PRIOR TO THIS DETAINEES. IT IS MY AND HIS STEADY FORTION AT THE CR	6
SPICION OF STEAL	DITIONALLY, ING MONEY FROM PA	SSING MOTO	ORISTS ALONG	THE HIGHWA	AY.		6
DID YOU THREAT RFORM DEGRADIN	EN WITH VIO	DLENT TREA	TMENT, HARM	HIM PHYSIC.	ALLY,	OR FORCE HIM TO	
NEVER						•	1
EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS	OF PERSON MAKII	NG STATEMENT	PAG	E 1 OF3 PAGES	P,
	CONTAIN THE HEADING "						

DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

DA FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS OBSOLETE

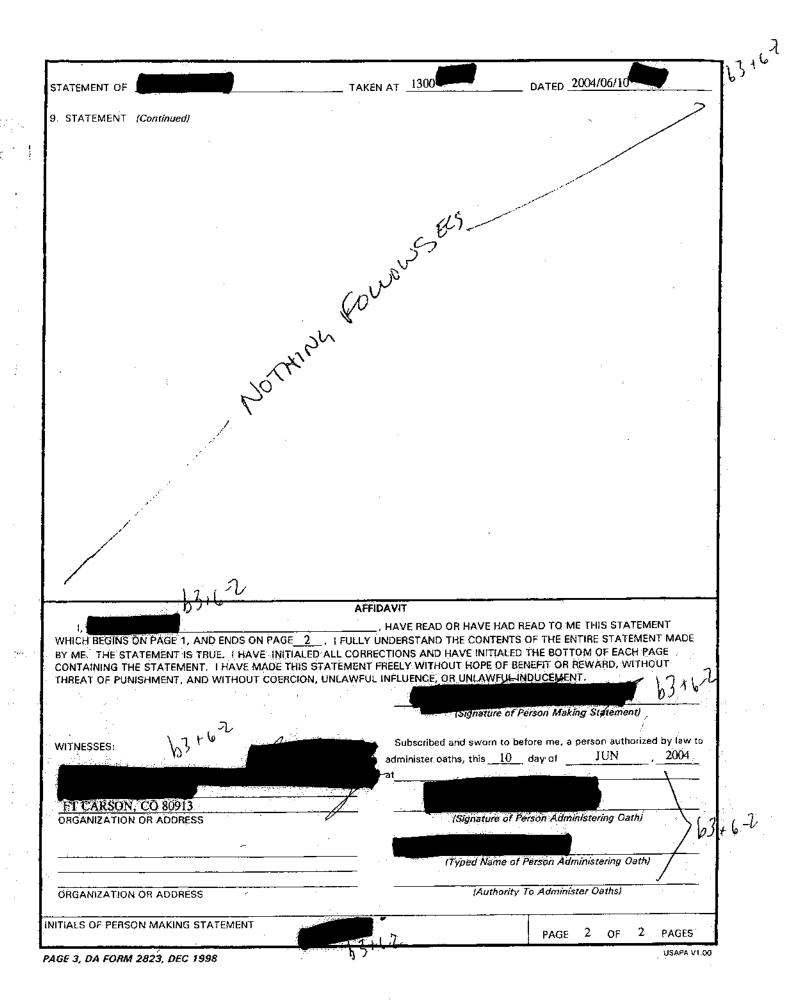
USAPA V1.00

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT HHC, 1-8 IN DATED 2004/06/09	p,
9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q: DID YOU OFFER	AN IMPOUNDED BMW AS A CHOICE OVER HIS MONEY?	
4: NO. 66-4		ŀ
): WERE TO STAND NAF	OTHES CUT OFF OF HIS BODY UPON INPROCESSING AT FOB EAGLE AND WAS HE KED IN THE RAIN FOR 12 HOURS?	4
A: NO.		· ·
DO YOU WISH TO AL	DD ANYTHING ELSE?	: .
A: NO.		
	NOTHING FOLLOWS	10
•		
		ļ
	•	
		ŀ
		1
		ł
		j
•		]
e. T	and the second of the second o	
		-
	·	GES: 63.6

PAGE 2, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

USAPA V1.0Q

FATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT HHC, 1-8 IN	DATED 2004/06/09	
STATEMENT (Continued)			1
			ĺ
			1
			ł
•	` _//		İ
	W S		ı
	r also		ſ
	<b>₩</b> Ø		
*2) _{\(\sigma\)}			ı
T.X			
Month 12.			Ī
/ `·			
			ŀ
		•	
	i		l
<b>y</b> .			İ
·			1
	AFFIDAVIT		\
I, HICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2 I	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENT	READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT.  TS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE	l
/ ME: THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. THAVE INITIALED ALL ONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATI	. CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALE	ED: THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE	
REAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNL	AWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL	NO MOCKACKIT	
	្នាក្សារដ្ឋដែរប្រទេស	r erson waring Statement)	
	Subscribed and aware to	fraforo mo a posso a nuthridad hudou to	
	administer oaths, this09	before me, a person authorized by law today of JUNE	
	at ##/_1-81,		/
For + Carton, CO 80919			1
RGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	1Signature of	Person Administering Oath)	
	Adams for the control of the control		
	Typed Name o	f Person Administering Oath)	70
RGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authorit	y To Administer Oaths)	<b>*</b> }
ALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



		PRIVACY A	ACT STATEMENT		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301;				
RINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To provide commanders and				
OUTINE USES:				neans of identification	in to facilitate filling and retriev
ISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your social sec				
LOCATION t. Carson, CO		2. DA	TE (YYYYMMDO) 2004/06/10	3. TIME 1300	4. FILE NUMBER
LAST NAME, FIRST	NAME, MIDDLE NAME	o'	6. SSN		7. GRADE/SIATUS
. ORGANIZATION OR IHC, 1-8 IN BN, Ft.		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
),				UE FOLLOWING STA	TEMENT HINDER OATH
l, <u></u>			WANT TO MAKE T	HE FOLLOWING STA	ATEMENT UNDER OATH:
Sometime in January v	while occupying FOB Paliv	woda near Bala	ad Iraq, a prisoner	named	was brought to
OB by the Iraqi Civi	Defense Corps (ICDC).	The ICDC cla	imed that	had been running i	money for anti-coalition force hich was approximately \$40 ple goat farmer who was tal
he ICDC also brough	it money that they said wa	s confiscated f	rom	unted the money w	hich was approximately \$40
orth of new Iraqi Di	nar. questio	oned the detair	nee and deterinished	i that he was a sim	ple goat tarmer who was tal
noney to a market.	was told that he wa	as to be release	eu and his money	iciumicu io nim. V n to him. He state	When was given the dithat he would be killed by
oney, he misisted that contains to be outed the	t he had more money and he money to. We allowed	retused to teav	the Eagle Iail for	aontoximately two	o weeks until
ecided to leave. We	gave him all the money the	at had been giv	ven to us by the IC	DC.	
did not witness, and	have no reason to beleive	that the detail	nee was ever mist	reated or threatene	d while in the custody of US
orces. 66-4					
	IDI D. ACAIMET IDE TUE	TI EOD TITT	TWO WEDDE	BLED His URLEY	TION OR DID HE STAY
WAS ELECT		LL FOR THE	TWO WEEKS A	TER IIIS DETER	TION OR DID HE DIME
•					
: HE ELECTED TO	STAY AT THE DETEN	TION FACIL	ITY DESPITE BI	ING ALLOWED	TO LEAVE.
: DID YOU THREA	ATEN 66-4 WITH V	VIOLENT TR	EATMENT. HAR	M HIM PHYSICA	ALLY, OR FORCE HIM TO
EDEADM DECDAR	ING ACTS9	TOLLEN IN	D(111112111) 11111	,	
ERFORM DEGRAD	ING ACTS?	VIOLENT IK	D,		<b></b> - <b>,</b>
•	ING ACTS?	VIOLENT IN	<b></b>		<b></b> .,
: NO	ING ACTS?				
: NO	ING ACTS?				
A: NO ): DID YOU OFFER	ING ACTS?				
A: NO  Q: DID YOU OFFER  A: NO  b-  D: WERE	ING ACTS?  66-4  AN IMPOUN  CLOTHES CUT OFF	NDED BMW A	AS A CHOICE O	/ER HIS MONEY	
): WERE	ING ACTS?  66-4 AN IMPOUN	NDED BMW A	AS A CHOICE O	/ER HIS MONEY	?
A: NO  Q: DID YOU OFFER  A: NO  Q: WERE TO STAND NAKED  A: NO	ING ACTS?  66-4  AN IMPOUN  CLOTHES CUT OFF	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS?	AS A CHOICE O	/ER HIS MONEY	?
A: NO  Q: DID YOU OFFER  A: NO  Q: WERE  TO STAND NAKED  A: NO  Q: DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS?	AS A CHOICE O	/ER HIS MONEY	?
A: NO  2: DID YOU OFFER  A: NO  3: WERE  5: STAND NAKED  A: NO  2: DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
: NO : DID YOU OFFER : NO : WERE O STAND NAKED : NO : DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O	/ER HIS MONEY	?
: NO : DID YOU OFFER : NO : WERE O STAND NAKED : NO : DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
: NO : DID YOU OFFER : NO : WERE O STAND NAKED : NO : DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
: NO : DID YOU OFFER : NO : WERE O STAND NAKED : NO : DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
HE NO  HE NO  HE WERE  O STAND NAKED  HO YOU WISH TO	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
HE NO  HE NO  HE WERE  O STAND NAKED  HO YOU WISH TO	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
A: NO Q: DID YOU OFFER A: NO Q: WERE TO STAND NAKED A: NO	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A HIS BODY UI OURS? RTHER?	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	/ER HIS MONEY	?
A: NO  Q: DID YOU OFFER  A: NO  Q: WERE TO STAND NAKED  A: NO  Q: DO YOU WISH T	ING ACTS?  66-9  AN IMPOUN  S CLOTHES CUT OFF IN THE RAIN FOR 12 H	NDED BMW A	AS A CHOICE O' PON INPROCESS	VER HIS MONEY	?

	For use of this form, s	SWORN STATEMENT see AR 190-45; the propon		s	
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: ROUTINE USES: DISCLOSURE:	Title 10 USC Section 301; Title To provide commanders and law Your social security number is underlied to bisclosure of your social security.	enforcement officials with sed as an additional/alterna	9397 dated November means by which inform	nation may be accurately	retrieval.
1. LOCATION	DG 2060, FT CARSON, CO	2. DATE (YYYYMMD 2004/06/10	3. TIME 1310	4. FILE NUMBER	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST	NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS	3,×
8. ORGANIZATION OR 1-8 INF BN S-2, FO	ADDRESS RT CARSON, CO 80913			······································	0
9.	63r6-2	. WANT TO MAK	E THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UNDER OATH	
INDICATING THE I	EY IN HIS PROCESSION. REASON FOR HAVING OR V OR ANY POTENTIAL WEAR	- ¥ ) THE 1-8 INF BN TOC VHERE SAID MONEY	(LOCATED IN BAI DDID NOT HAVE A WAS FROM. AFTE HE WAS NOT SEA	LAD), WITH A LARG ANY PAPERWORK ER RCHED. FINDING N	SE IO
POSSIBLE BEING A FOR A TERRORIST THE	MONEY RUNNER ORGANIZATION. HE WAS	ISSUED A MRE AND	BOTTLE OF WATE	R IN ACCORDANCE	WITH
BN DETAINEE SOP OVER WHEN HE WAS TU THE BOX, BUT BEI PROPERTY-WAS LO 4-6-HOURS OF ATTENDE BE ASSOME THERDE	. WITHIN 1 HOUR OF ARRI RNED OVER TO 1-8 INF. I LIEVE IT WAS AROUND 7-8 OGGED ON THE PROPERTY BRING BRING ED THE INITIAL QUESTION R FROM MOSUL. AFTER A TERMINED THAT HE WAS I	MILLION IRAQI DINA PAPERWORK TO BE I BOUGHT TO 1-8 INF ING OF FEW MORE QUESTIO BEING TRUTHFUL AN	NOT RECALL THI AR. THE DINAR AN FORWARDED WITH DETAINATION FAR AT WH NS AND REVIEWIN	E AMOUNT OF MON ND ANY OTHER PER H HIM TO HIGHER CULITY, IICH TIME HE CLAI NG HIS IDENTIFICA	EY IN SONAL WITHIN MED TO
THE BN S-2 AND M	YSELF TRIED TO GIVE	66-9	THE BOX OF MON	EY BACK AND RELI	·~
ANYBODY KNOW ' FAC. HE ALSO STATED THAT IF H WOULD BE KILLEI CLAIM FOR HIS M' GIVEN HIS OWN D	REFUSED TO ACCEPT AND ACCEPT AND AMOUNT OF THE WHAT HAPPENED TO MOSUL VO. A NUMBER OF TIMES OF AND HE TURNED THE STENTION CELL AND GIVE OF DETAINES. BOTH IN TOTAL AND SIVE OF DETAINES.	OR HIS MONEY BEFO 66-7 VITHOUT THE AMOU E CHANCE DOWN RE EN SHELTER AND BLA	AT THE TIME NOR RE HE WAS BROWN NT OF MONEY HE WAS OFFERED TO PEATEDLY.	CURRENTLY DOES GHT TO THE 1-8 INF CLAIMED TO HAVE HE CHANCE TO MA	DET  HE  KENA  WAS  SOP
AND BOTTLE OF WANYTIME. AFTER BEFORE WE STATE HUS FAMILY. THE WAS GIVEN TAXI I EAGLE JAIL, AT AIFOR THE SAFETY OF TAND IN THE RAI	ATER, WAS TOLD REPEATE TWO (2) WEEKS, OURSTIONING ANY DET	DLY THAT HE WAS N ASKEI AINEES THAT MIGHT AT HE WOULD TAKE ROPERTY OF MOSUL. DURING ED NON-DETAINEE S ING THE EAGLE JAIL EATENED WITH ANY	OT A DETAINEE AD TO SPEAK TO THAVE CAME IN THE BOX OF MONITOR TO THE WAS KEEN AT NO TIME WAS KEEN TO THE WAS KEEN AT NO TIME WAS KEEN AT NO TIME WAS KEEN TO TI	AND WAS EREE TO C (1-8 S2 OURING THE LAST 1 EY AND RETURN HO VAS RETURNED AND STAY AT 1-8 IN EPT IN A DETENTIONS HE EVER FORCED	GO AT ). 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
	ICALLY HARM		ORM DEGRADING	G ACTS?	
O. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON		PAGE 1 OF3	PAGES
ADDITIONAL PAGES M	UST CONTAIN THE HEADING "ST				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH MUST BE BE INDICATE	I ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR D.	THE INITIALS OF THE PER	SON MAKING THE ST	ATEMENT, AND PAGE N	UMBER
A FORM 2823, D	FC 1998 D	A FORM 2823, JUL 72, IS	OBSOLETE	· •	USAPA V1.00

TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT HHC	C, 1-8 IN	DATED 2004/06/10	
			•	
. STATEMENT (Continued) a: NO				
OR OTHER THAN THIS EVENT?	, IS THERE	ANYONE ELSE	E WITH SIGNIFICANT	}
: NOT THAT I KNOW OF.				
: DO YOU WISH TO ADD ANYTHING FURTH				
A: I BELIEVE THIS IS ENTIRELY FOR FREE MO BEING PUBICLY SAID THAT THE U.S. WOULD MISTREATMENT.	ONEY, AFTER THE PAY MONEY TO C	PRISON ABUSE COMPENSATE A	SOUTH OF BAGHDAL NY DETAINEE	), AND IT
	-NOTHING FOLLOW	VS 6 5 1		
	١			;
				·
	•	•	·	ŀ
			·	
				į
				· [
	:	•		
			**	
-			•	İ
•				

PAGE 2, DA FORM 2823, DEC 1998

TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT HHC, 1-8 I	N DATED 2004/06	110 43+6-7
	(7)(5)(7)	1	
D. STATEMENT (Continued)		2	
			/
			1
		67+6	
		No.	
		5	
	.00	•	
			i
	$\mathcal{N}$		
	1^		· .
	$^{\prime}$ 2 $^{\prime}$		, ,
	others borrons		i i
. , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ŀ
$\triangleright$ .	•		i i
`		•	
	*.		
			İ
			ŀ
			}
<u> </u>		·	
, <u> </u>	AFFIDAVIT	SAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS S	STATEMENT
WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PA	AGE_2 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE	CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE ST	ATEMENT MADE
BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE II CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD	E THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT F	TOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	, WITHOUT
THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	ERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR AIM	LAWFUL INSTITUTENT.	3 +62
	, isig	gnature of Person waking State	ment)
13012		sworn to before me, a person a	4
WITNESSES: 63762		this <u>10</u> day of <u>JUI</u>	
	at		
FT CARSON, CO 80913			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Sig	mature of Person Administering	<u> </u>
<i>.</i>	<u></u>		43
	Турв	ed Name of Person Administerir	g Oath)
		(Authority To Administer Oath	<u></u>
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		• • • •	· 1
ORGANIZATION OF ADDRESS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	